# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

South Hunterdon Regional School District

County of Hunterdon, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Prepared by

South Hunterdon Regional School District Department of Administration

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTRODI        | JCTORY SECTION   | PAGE                     |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|
| R<br>C         | etter of Transmittal<br>oster of Officials<br>onsultants and Advisors<br>rganizational Chart   | 1-9<br>10<br>11-12<br>13 |
| FINANCI        | AL SECTION   |                          |
| In             | dependent Auditor's Report   | 14-16                    |
| REQUIRI        | ED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I  | 17                       |
| М              | anagement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)  | 18-29                    |
| BASIC F        | NANCIAL STATEMENTS   | 30                       |
| A. Distric     | t-Wide Financial Statements:   | 31                       |
| A-<br>A-       | <ol> <li>Statement of Net Position</li> <li>Statement of Activities</li> </ol>   | 32<br>33                 |
| B. Major       | Fund Financial Statements:   | 34                       |
| G              | overnmental Funds:   |                          |
| B-<br>B-       | 2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance   | 35-36<br>37              |
| B              | 3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and<br>Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the<br>Statement of Activities | 38                       |
| Other          | Funds:   | 39                       |
| P              | opriety Funds:   |                          |
| B·<br>B·<br>B· | 5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position   | 40<br>41<br>42           |
| Fi             | duciary Funds:   |                          |
| B-<br>B-       | ,  | 43<br>44                 |

|        |                    | TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)   | PAGE                |
|--------|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| REQU   |                    | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II   | 88                  |
| C. Bu  | dgetary            | Comparison Schedules:   | 89                  |
|        | C-1<br>C-1a<br>C-2 | Fund Balance<br>Special Revenue Fund  | 90-99<br>N/A<br>100 |
| REQU   | C-3                | Budget to GAAP Reconciliation   | 101<br>102          |
|        |                    |   |                     |
| L. Sch | iedules            | Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)   | 103                 |
|        | L-1<br>L-2         | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension<br>Liability – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years<br>Schedule of the District's Contributions – Public Employees | 104                 |
|        | L-3                | Retirement System – Last Ten Years<br>Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension   | 105                 |
|        | L-4                | Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund – Last Ten Years<br>Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)   | 106                 |
|        | _                  | Note to RSI III for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017   | 107                 |
| отне   | R SUP              | PLEMENTARY INFORMATION  | 108                 |
| D. Sc  | hool Le            | vel Schedules   | N/A                 |
| E. Sp  | ecial Re           | evenue Fund:  | 109                 |
|        | E-1<br>E-2         | Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Fund<br>- Budgetary Basis<br>Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures -   | 110                 |
|        |                    | Budgetary Basis   | N/A                 |
| F. Ca  | pital Pr           | ojects Fund   | 111                 |
|        | F-1                | Summary Statement of Project Expenditures   | 112                 |
|        | F-2                | Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance   | 440                 |
|        | F-2a               | Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in  | 113                 |
|        | F-2b               | Fund Balance - Roof Replacement at Lambertville School<br>Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in  | 114                 |
|        | F-2c               | Fund Balance - Agriculture and Locker Rooms<br>Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in   | 115                 |
|        |                    | Fund Balance - Parking Lot  | 116                 |
|        | F-2d               | Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in<br>Fund Balance - High School Roof   | 117                 |

|            | TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)   | PAGE               |
|------------|---|--------------------|
|            |   |                    |
| G. Proprie | tary Funds  | 118                |
| Ent        | erprise Fund:   |                    |
| G-1        | $\mathbf{v}$  | 119                |
| G-2        | Fund Net Position   | 120                |
| G-3        | Combining Statement of Cash Flows   | 121                |
| H. Fiducia | ry Fund   | 122                |
| H-1<br>H-2 | <b>o o o</b>  | 123<br>124         |
| H-2<br>H-3 | Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Student Activity   |                    |
| H-4        | Agency Fund<br>Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Payroll Agency Fund                       | 125<br>126         |
| I. Long-Te | rm Debt   | 127                |
| I-1        | Schedule of Serial Bonds  | 128-129            |
| I-2<br>I-3 | Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases<br>Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Debt Service Fund | 130<br>131         |
|            | CAL SECTION UNAUDITED   |                    |
|            | ial Trends  | 120                |
| J-1<br>J-2 | · ·   | 132<br>133-134     |
| J-3        | •   | 135                |
| J-4        |   | 136                |
| J-5        | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source  | 137                |
| Revenu     | e Capacity  |                    |
| J-6        | · · ·   | 138-140            |
| J-7        |   | 141-143            |
| J-8<br>J-9 |   | 144-146<br>147-149 |
|            |   | 147-148            |
| Debt C     |   | 450                |
| J-1<br>J-1 |   | 150<br>151         |
| J-1        |   | 151                |
| J-1        |   | 153                |
| -          | aphic and Economic Information  |                    |
| J-1-       | 0   | 154                |
| J-1        | 5 Principal Employers - Current Year and Ten Years Ago  | 155                |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

- 159 J-20 Insurance Schedule 160

## SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| K-1 | Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial<br>Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit<br>of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government<br>Auditing Standards | 161-162 |
|-----|---|---------|
| K-2 | Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements<br>Applicable to Major State Financial Assistance<br>Programs and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance<br>with New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08         | 163-164 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A  | 165     |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B  | 166     |
| K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance   | 167-168 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs   | 169-170 |
| K-7 | Schedule of Prior Audit Findings  | 171     |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



## South Hunterdon Regional School District

301 Mt. Airy – Harbourton Road, Lambertville, New Jersey 08530 www.shrsd.org

Louis T. Muenker, D.Ed., Superintendent of Schools Kerry Sevilis, Business Administrator/Board Secretary Geoff Hewitt, Director of Curriculum, Instruction & Assessment (609) 397-1888(609) 397-6495 Fax(609) 397-0323(609) 397-2508 Fax(609) 397-9311(609) 397-2470 Fax

September 20, 2017

Honorable President and Members Of the Board of Education South Hunterdon Regional School District County of Hunterdon, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the South Hunterdon Regional School District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the South Hunterdon Regional Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the district. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections:

- A. <u>The Introductory Section</u>: Introduces the reader to the report and includes this transmittal letter, a list of principal officials, the District's organizational charts.
- B. <u>The Financial Section</u>: Consists of the independent auditor's report, management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and combining individual fund statements and schedules.
- C. <u>The Statistical Section</u>: Contains selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.
- D. <u>The Single Audit</u>: Includes the auditor's report on the internal control structure, compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations.

The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, is included in the single audit section of this report.

#### DESCRIPTION OF THE DISTRICT

South Hunterdon Regional School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by GASB Statement No.14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The South Hunterdon Regional School District and its PreK-12 comprehensive elementary, middle and high schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District has four buildings located in the Township of West Amwell, City of Lambertville and Stockton Borough. The State of New Jersey requires submission of enrollment data as of October 15 of each year. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular, as well as education for special needs students. The District completed the 2016-17 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 940, ending with one (1) more students than the previous year. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last two years.

### AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT

| Fiscal  | Student    | Percent       |
|---------|------------|---------------|
| Year    | Enrollment | <u>Change</u> |
| 2016-17 | 940        | (0.1%)        |
| 2015-16 | 939        | (3.0%)        |
| 2014-15 | 944        | (2.0%)        |
| 2013-14 | 962        |               |

## **Economic Condition and Outlook**

In January of 2014 the New Board of Education voted to eliminate the Vote on the Annual School Budget and to move the election of School Board Members to the General Election in November. The municipal councils of the City of Lambertville, West Amwell Township and Stockton Borough, also voted to eliminate the Annual School Budget.

The District returned \$923,493 from unreserved fund balance in 2016-17 due to rigid controls on spending and the mandatory **\$1701** law enacted in 2004 limiting unreserved fund balance to two percent. The District will return \$390,852 in 2017-18 and \$357,038 in 2018-19.

The District received approximately ninety six (96) School Choice students for the 2016-17 school year.

The District continued to contract with Maschio's Food Services, Inc. to provide lunches to our students for the 2016-17 school year with a clause to break even for the year. The 2016-2017 school year saw an increase in student participation of approximately \$12,000.

## **Major Initiatives**

There are a number of initiatives of note which are a source of pride for our school and we hope, for our community. These include:

#### 1. Facilities

The following projects/upgrades were completed during 2016-17:

High School Roof replacement project to be staged over three year window (summer work).

New Roof at Stockton

Lambertville public school: repairs and new asphalt to middle portion of parking lot. High school: repairs and new asphalt to rear parking lot. Solar Field

Projects for the future 2017-18 budget:

Replace portion of High School roof phase 2. Additional repairs to parking lot at High School. New Refrigerator/Freezer for High School Cafeteria Door replacements at West Amwell

During the 2015-2016 school year a "Facilities Study Committee" was formed to examine current and future use of the buildings that comprise the new District. Building upgrades, maintenance, grade configuration and more will be reviewed. A public committee was established and they recommended 3 options to the board of education. In 2016-17 the board decided to close Stockton School with the last year of operation set for 2017-18.

#### 2. Administrative Reorganization

During 2016-2017 school year the administrative team was reorganized. For 2017-18 this team returns with only one change; adding the title of Assistant HS Principal to Mr. Jason Miller who also is the Director or Athletics

#### 3. Strategic Planning/District Goals/Board Goals

With the Help of New Jersey School Boards Association, a Community based Strategic Plan Committee was established in 2015-16. The new five (5) year plan contains a Mission Statement, and Goals and Objectives.

District and board goals for 2016-2017 were established and completed. (This is a yearly requirement so new goals have been formulated for the 2017-18 school year).

#### 4. Student Achievement

As noted above, increasing student achievement is the major goal in the South Hunterdon Regional School District. Teachers in all classrooms deliver a content rich, standards based curriculum and are urged to develop professionally and continually improve pedagogy. *New Jersey Monthly* magazine ranked South Hunterdon Regional High School 21<sup>st</sup> in September, 2012 and the top high school in Hunterdon County. More recently we have received an "A" ranking in the new ratings. Also, in the "NJ Spotlight News" May 2015 South Hunterdon Placed 2<sup>nd</sup> in the NJ Public High School with the highest percentage of student who got at least A3 on the AP tests.

Students at South Hunterdon are exposed to resources and classes at all levels. Differentiation and inclusion are the norm and students have the opportunity to achieve and excel. Advanced Placement courses are offered at the high school level in each of the core areas and students can pursue college level courses online.

Middle school students have the opportunity to participate in a gifted humanities based program and to take high school level courses if they meet certain criteria.

South Hunterdon Regional High School District has welcomed approximately 96 students from nearby districts by participating in the Inter-District Choice program In addition to providing revenue, the program has increased the diversity among youngsters who attend the school. Programs have been put in place to close educational gaps that the children may have.

Student achievement is reviewed by administration via classroom observations and review of teacher SGO's throughout the school year. PARCC scores and district assessments serve as additional data regarding student progress.

#### 5. Academic Partnerships

Teachers from South Hunterdon Regional School District now have a greater opportunity to collaborate since the formation of the regionalized District. Emphasis is being placed on articulation and alignment of curriculum Pre K-12. Professional development outside the district continues to grow providing staff with opportunities to enrich and enhance their instruction.

Additionally, South participates in Hunterdon County consortiums that share, among other topics, information about technology and to host college admission representatives. South also has a close relationship with TCNJ and often hosts their student teachers.

South has signed articulation agreements with Delaware Valley College, Rutgers University and SUNY providing opportunities for South students to receive college credit upon completion of high school coursework in agriculture science.

South also continues its relationship with colleges across the country who take part in a college visitation day and evening, prepping our students for their post- high school experiences.

#### 6. Communication with Public

The South Hunterdon Board of Education encourages and supports communication with all the stakeholders that comprise the local communities of Lambertville, Stockton, and West Amwell. Daily, weekly and monthly messages regarding all aspects of our public schools are communicated via our SHRSD website, Facebook, letters to parents and Listserve, and increased use of social media such as "Twitter" will be evident during the 2017-18 school year.

Traditional events such as "Senior Breakfast", "Senior Holiday Luncheon", "Senior Dinner and Musical", and "Senior Basketball Night" continue to be well attended.

Monthly public board meetings provide opportunities to report out information about the District and provide opportunities for public comment.

## 7. Technology

The South Hunterdon Regional School District continues to make technology acquisitions and improvements to areas such as infrastructure, communications systems such as Internet and Voice services, student, faculty and staff devices, classroom systems, software applications and support staff in order to support all of our stakeholders.

After a couple years of major infrastructure improvements including a new District WAN connecting all four schools on a single network, updated WiFi and phone systems, we more recently expanded our student 1:1 Chromebook program to include all of Second Grade, making us 1:1 in Grades 2-12. Additionally, as we start the 2017-18 school year, we are expecting to re-deploy existing iPads in such a way to go 1:1 with iPads for Kindergarten and First Grade to make the District fully 1:1.

This summer we made some important cost-saving changes to our copier fleet and consolidated multiple contracts to a single contract. We have a couple more copier contracts to consolidate at the end of 2018 with an opportunity to save even further and expand upon the changes that were made this past summer.

Moving forward, we will be looking into purchasing new teacher devices to replace aging laptops and also reviewing classroom design and other technology needs to support curricular goals.

#### 8. Parent Involvement

The Parent Teacher Student Organization continues to be a very active and an energetic support system. Parental participation levels are high and the generosity of the Elementary PTO's underwrites many school activities.

The Lambertville Education Foundation continues to be a great support for all of our school. They sponsored major fund-raising events this year that helped fund STEM projects, cardio fitness equipment, school trips, and individual classroom teacher projects. Teachers can apply for mini grants that help support classroom learning.

The West Amwell Golf Day fundraiser continues to contribute to technology, library E-books and Info- based learning technology and other initiatives that support teaching and learning.

#### 9. Awards

We are extremely proud of the Class of 2017; they had a high rate of college acceptances and several matriculated at the most selective colleges. Many of the students in the class received significant financial awards to help fund their post high school studies. The class of 79 students reported awards in the amount of \$3,171,527.00, which is an increase of \$164,825 from previous year.

## **Internal Accounting Controls**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management. The establishment of GAAP has been able to give management a day to day actual account of all moneys being received and spent. The preparation of these monthly reports provides a clear picture of all activity generated from the District.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The last audit performed by the State found us to be in compliance.

## **Budgetary Controls**

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. Budget costs have been contained while maintaining sound educational programs for the children.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as an expropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be expropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2017.

#### Accounting System and Reports

The District's accounting records reflect GAAP, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting systems of the District are organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

### **Debt Administration**

The District's debt service payment for principal and interest during 2016-17 school year were \$1,226,750 and \$481,575 respectively.

## Cash Management

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

## **Risk Management**

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft, insurance on property and contents, workers compensation and fidelity bonds.

We continue to realize broader coverage for our money with the School Alliance Insurance Fund and have received many cost saving services through them. The rates for the new school year have increased by six percent.

## **Other Information**

<u>Independent Audit</u>. State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Suplee, Clooney & Company was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act as amended and the related Uniform Guidance and State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements, combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

#### **Acknowledgements**

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the South Hunterdon Regional School District Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Sous I Meanly

Dr. Louis T. Muenker Superintendent

Jenes

Kerry Sevilis Business Administrator/Board Secretary

## SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION Lambertville, NJ 08530

## ROSTER OF OFFICIALS June 30, 2017

| Members of the Board of Education | Term Expires |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Dan Seiter-President              | 2018         |
| Jim Gallagher-Vice President      | 2019         |
| Nicole Claus                      | 2018         |
| Boyd Hartpence                    | 2017         |
| Kevin Koveloski                   | 2019         |
| Anne Nicolas                      | 2019         |
| Craig Reading                     | 2017         |
| Emily Rich                        | 2018         |
| Derek Roseman                     | 2017         |

Other Officials

Louis T. Muenker, D.Ed., Superintendent of Schools

Kerry Sevilis, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

## SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL BOARD OF EDUCATION CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS June 30, 2017

#### **AUDIT FIRM**

SUPLEE CLOONEY & COMPANY 308 East Broad St Westfield, NJ 07090-2122

#### **ATTORNEYS**

SCHWARTZ SIMON EDELSTEIN & CELSO, LLC 100 South Jefferson Road Suite 200 Whippany, New Jersey 07981

## PORZIO, BROMBERG & NEWMAN, P.C. 100 Southgate Parkway, P.O. Box 1997

Morristown, NJ 07962-1997

SCARINCI HOLLENBECK ATTORNEYS AT LAW 1100 Valley Brook Ave. PO Box 790 Lyndhurst, NJ 07071-0790

> DAVID B. RUBIN ATTORNEY AT LAW 44 Bridge St., PO Box 4579 Metuchen, NJ 08840

#### ARCHITECT

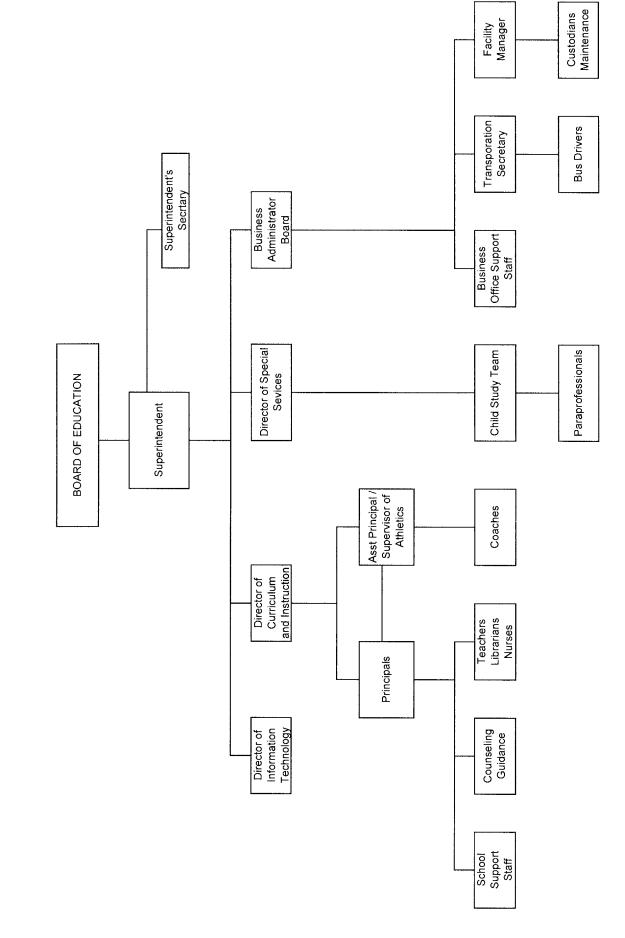
USA ARCHITECTS 20 North doughty Ave. Somerville, NJ 08876

#### **OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY**

INVESTORS SAVINGS BANK 3563 Rt. 22 E - PO Box 499 Whitehouse, NJ 08888

## **BOND COUNSEL**

WILLENTZ, GOLDMAN & SPITZER ATTORNEYS AT LAW Lisa Gorab 90 Woodbridge Center Dr. Suite 900, Box 10 Woodbridge, NJ 07095-0958 SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



FINANCIAL SECTION



SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education South Hunterdon Regional School District County of Hunterdon Lambertville, New Jersey 08530

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the South Hunterdon Regional School District, County of Hunterdon, New Jersey as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and State of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Those standards and provisions require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

## SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### <u>Opinion</u>

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the South Hunterdon Regional School District, County of Hunterdon, New Jersey as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and budgetary comparison information in Exhibit C-1 through C-3 and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions in Exhibit L-1 through L-4 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## SUPLEE. CLOONEY & COMPANY

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the South Hunterdon Regional School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express on opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated September 20, 2017 on our consideration of the South Hunterdon Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the South Hunterdon Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTAN

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 962

September 20, 2017

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I** 

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 UNAUDITED

The Management's Discussion and Analysis of the South Hunterdon Regional School District (the "District") offers readers of the District's financial statements a narrative overview of the financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The intent of this discussion is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; therefore readers should also review the transmittal letter at the front of this report, along with the District's financial statements and notes to the financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of the Required Supplementary Information (RSI) specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement Number 34, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis of State and Local Governments. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2016-2017) and the prior fiscal year (2015-2016) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

#### **Financial Highlights**

In the District-Wide Financial Statements:

- Net position of Governmental Activities increased \$1,329,831.04.
- Net position of the Business-type Activities decreased by \$259,761.11.

In the Major Fund Financial Statements:

- Governmental fund revenues exceed expenditures by \$422,056.89.
- Among governmental funds, the General Fund's fund balance increased \$819,448.89.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 UNAUDITED

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") consists of three parts: Management's Discussion and Analysis (this section), The Basic Financial Statements, and Required Supplementary Information. The Basic Financial Statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District, District–wide Financial Statements and Fund Financial Statements.

- District-wide Financial Statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status.
- Major Fund Financial Statements report the District's operations in more detail than the District-wide statements on individual parts of the District, the Governmental Funds, Proprietary Funds and Fiduciary Funds.
- Governmental Funds Statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary Funds Statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, which include the operations for food services.
- Fiduciary Funds Statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The notes to financial statements are also included, which are an integral part of the financial statements. The information in the notes provides detailed data on the District's financial operations.

Required supplementary information further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 UNAUDITED

#### **District-Wide Financial Statements**

The District-wide Financial Statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The Statement of Net Position includes all of the District's assets and liabilities. All current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the Statement of Activities regardless of when cash is received or disbursed.

The District-wide Financial Statements report the District's net position and how is has changed. Net position, the difference between the District's assets and liabilities, is one way to measure the District's financial health or position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be a result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the District-wide Financial Statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories, governmental and business-type activities.

- Governmental activities All of the District's programs and services are reported here including, but not limited to regular and special education instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provided. The food service is reported as business activities.

#### Fund Financial Statements

The Fund Financial Statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on major funds. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs. Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants. The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (i.e. long-term debt) or to show that it is properly using certain restricted revenues (i.e. entitlement grants).

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 UNAUDITED

#### Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The District maintains three financial funds:

- Governmental Funds: The District's activities reported in governmental funds focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting that measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities) and governmental funds statements is reconciled in the financial statements.
- Proprietary Funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide financial statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flow.
- Fiduciary Funds: The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the position belong. The District excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 UNAUDITED

#### Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Table 1 below reflects the District's net position as a whole for the Fiscal years 2017 and 2016.

TABLE 1

| FY2017         FY2016           ASSETS         \$6,476,609.48         \$7,827,980.57           Capital Assets         20,011,669.77         19,947,205.6           TOTAL ASSETS         26,488,279.25         27,775,186.24           DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES:         3,097,823.00         1,386,324.0           Loss on Refunding of Long-Term Debt         236,419.73         243,969.1           Unamortized Bond Premium         880,597.29         959,403.6           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS         4,214,840.02         2,589,696.7 |   |
|---|---|
| Current & Other Assets       \$6,476,609.48       \$7,827,980.50         Capital Assets       20,011,669.77       19,947,205.6         TOTAL ASSETS       26,488,279.25       27,775,186.20         DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES:       3,097,823.00       1,386,324.0         Loss on Refunding of Long-Term Debt       236,419.73       243,969.1         Unamortized Bond Premium       880,597.29       959,403.6  |   |
| TOTAL ASSETS         26,488,279.25         27,775,186.24           DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES:         3,097,823.00         1,386,324.0           Loss on Refunding of Long-Term Debt         236,419.73         243,969.1           Unamortized Bond Premium         880,597.29         959,403.6   | Э |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES:<br>Related to pensions3,097,823.001,386,324.0Loss on Refunding of Long-Term Debt236,419.73243,969.1Unamortized Bond Premium880,597.29959,403.6   |   |
| Related to pensions         3,097,823.00         1,386,324.0           Loss on Refunding of Long-Term Debt         236,419.73         243,969.1           Unamortized Bond Premium         880,597.29         959,403.6   | ) |
| Loss on Refunding of Long-Term Debt236,419.73243,969.1Unamortized Bond Premium880,597.29959,403.6   |   |
| Unamortized Bond Premium 880,597.29 959,403.6   | C |
|   |   |
| TOTAL DEFERRED OUTELOWS 4 214 840 02 2 589 696 7  | 3 |
| TOTAL DEFERRED OUTELOWS 4 214 840 02 2 589 696 7  |   |
|   | 3 |
| LIABILITIES   |   |
| Other Liabilities 818,636.56 2,535,732.0  | 4 |
| Long-Term Liabilities 22,569,021.86 21,471,199.6  | _ |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES         23,387,658.42         24,006,931.6  | 5 |
| DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:   |   |
| Related to pensions         31,649.00         135,975.0   | С |
| Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt 92,012.50 100,246.8   |   |
| TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS         123,661.50         236,221.8   | 3 |
| NET POSITION  |   |
| Net investment in capital assets 7,316,679.86 5,928,177.5   | Э |
| Resticted 5,433,048.77 5,043,128.7  |   |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) (5,557,929.28) (4,849,576.9  |   |
| TOTAL NET POSITION \$7,191,799.35 6,121,729.4   | 2 |

The District's combined net positon was \$7,191,799.35 on June 30, 2017. The District's investment in capital assets is shown net of any related debt used to acquire those assets.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 UNAUDITED

Table 2 shows changes in net position for fiscal years 2017 and 2016.

#### TABLE 2 CHANGES IN NET POSITION

| REVENUES           Program Revenues:         \$191,244.82         \$192,979.54           Operating Grants & Contributions         6,925,929.66         6,060,131.17           General Revenues:         Property Taxes         18,405,015.00         18,063,365.00           Orants & Entitlements         1,477,159.63         1,568,399.10           Other         564,642.01         80,294.85           Total Revenue         27,563,991.12         25,965,169.66           EXPENSES         Instruction         15,623,471.06         14,492,528.65           Pupils and Instructional Staff         4,784,046.59         4,457,567.93           General & School Administation,         Central Services & Technology         2,117,594.75         1,971,551.50           Maintenance         1,979,654.32         1,732,483.11         1732,483.11           Transportation         1,200,066.41         1,038,097.32         16472,893.36         24,596,525.33           Interest on Long-Term Debt         463,027.00         517,218.12         353,281.17         Total Expense         26,472,893.36         24,596,525.33           Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)         (21,027.83)         -         (441.53)         (441.53)           Change in Net Position         1,070,069.93         1,368,202.80         4,753                |                                   | FY2017         | <u>FY2016</u> |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Charges for Services         \$191,244.82         \$192,979.54           Operating Grants & Contributions         6,925,929.66         6,060,131.17           General Revenues:         Property Taxes         18,405,015.00         18,063,365.00           Grants & Entitlements         1,477,159.63         1,568,399.10           Other         564,642.01         80,294.85           Total Revenue         27,563,991.12         25,965,169.66           EXPENSES         Instruction         15,623,471.06         14,492,528.65           Instruction         15,623,471.06         14,492,528.65         4,457,567.93           General & School Administation,         Central Services & Technology         2,117,594.75         1,971,551.50           Maintenance         1,979,654.32         1,732,483.11         1,038,097.32           Charter Schools         -         33,797.53         353,281.17           Total Expense         26,472,893.36         24,596,525.33         24,596,525.33           Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)         (21,027.83)         -         (441.53)           Change in Net Position         1,070,069.93         1,368,202.80         -           Net Position - July 1,         1,070,069.93         1,368,202.80         -  | REVENUES                          |                |               |
| Operating Grants & Contributions         6,925,929.66         6,060,131.17           General Revenues:         Property Taxes         18,405,015.00         18,063,365.00           Grants & Entitlements         1,477,159.63         1,568,399.10           Other         564,642.01         80,294.85           Total Revenue         27,563,991.12         25,965,169.66           EXPENSES         11,477,159.63         14,492,528.65           Instruction         15,623,471.06         14,492,528.65           Pupils and Instructional Staff         4,784,046.59         4,457,567.93           General & School Administation,         2,117,594.75         1,971,551.50           Maintenance         1,979,654.32         1,732,483.11           Transportation         1,200,066.41         1,038,097.32           Charter Schools         -         33,797.53           Interest on Long-Term Debt         463,027.00         517,218.12           Business Type         26,472,893.36         24,596,525.33           Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)         (21,027.83)         -           Cancelation of prior year receivables         -         (441.53)           Change in Net Position         1,070,069.93         1,368,202.80           Net Position - July 1,         - </td <td>Program Revenues:</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Program Revenues:                 |                |               |
| General Revenues:         18,405,015.00         18,063,365.00           Grants & Entitlements         1,477,159.63         1,568,399.10           Other         564,642.01         80,294.85           Total Revenue         27,563,991.12         25,965,169.66           EXPENSES         15,623,471.06         14,492,528.65           Pupils and Instructional Staff         4,784,046.59         4,457,567.93           General & School Administation,         2,117,594.75         1,971,551.50           Maintenance         1,979,654.32         1,732,483.11           Transportation         1,200,066.41         1,038,097.32           Charter Schools         -         33,797.53           Interest on Long-Term Debt         463,027.00         517,218.12           Business Type         305,033.23         353,281.17           Total Expense         26,472,893.36         24,596,525.33           Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)         (21,027.83)         -           Cancelation of prior year receivables         -         (441.53)           Change in Net Position         1,070,069.93         1,368,202.80           Net Position - July 1,         -         -         -   | Charges for Services              | \$191,244.82   | \$192,979.54  |
| Property Taxes       18,405,015.00       18,063,365.00         Grants & Entitlements       1,477,159.63       1,568,399.10         Other       564,642.01       80,294.85         Total Revenue       27,563,991.12       25,965,169.66         EXPENSES       15,623,471.06       14,492,528.65         Instruction       15,623,471.06       14,492,528.65         Pupils and Instructional Staff       4,784,046.59       4,457,567.93         General & School Administation,       2,117,594.75       1,971,551.50         Maintenance       1,979,654.32       1,732,483.11         Transportation       1,200,066.41       1,038,097.32         Charter Schools       -       33,797.53         Interest on Long-Term Debt       463,027.00       517,218.12         Business Type       305,033.23       353,281.17         Total Expense       26,472,893.36       24,596,525.33         Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)       (21,027.83)       (441.53)         Change in Net Position       1,070,069.93       1,368,202.80         Net Position - July 1,       -       (441.53,526.63   | Operating Grants & Contributions  | 6,925,929.66   | 6,060,131.17  |
| Grants & Entitlements<br>Other         1,477,159.63<br>564,642.01         1,568,399.10<br>80,294.85           Total Revenue         27,563,991.12         25,965,169.66           EXPENSES<br>Instruction         15,623,471.06         14,492,528.65           Pupils and Instructional Staff         4,784,046.59         4,457,567.93           General & School Administation,<br>Central Services & Technology         2,117,594.75         1,971,551.50           Maintenance         1,979,654.32         1,732,483.11           Transportation         1,200,066.41         1,038,097.32           Charter Schools         -         33,797.53           Interest on Long-Term Debt         463,027.00         517,218.12           Business Type         305,033.23         353,281.17           Total Expense         26,472,893.36         24,596,525.33           Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)         (21,027.83)         (441.53)           Change in Net Position         1,070,069.93         1,368,202.80           Net Position - July 1,         4,753,526.63         4,753,526.63  | General Revenues:                 |                |               |
| Other<br>Total Revenue         564,642.01         80,294.85           Total Revenue         27,563,991.12         25,965,169.66           EXPENSES<br>Instruction         15,623,471.06         14,492,528.65           Pupils and Instructional Staff         4,784,046.59         4,457,567.93           General & School Administation,<br>Central Services & Technology         2,117,594.75         1,971,551.50           Maintenance         1,979,654.32         1,732,483.11           Transportation         1,200,066.41         1,038,097.32           Charter Schools         -         33,797.53           Interest on Long-Term Debt         463,027.00         517,218.12           Business Type         26,472,893.36         24,596,525.33           Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)         (21,027.83)         (441.53)           Change in Net Position         1,070,069.93         1,368,202.80           Net Position - July 1,         1,070,069.93         1,368,202.80  | Property Taxes                    | , ,            |               |
| Total Revenue         27,563,991.12         25,965,169.66           EXPENSES         Instruction         15,623,471.06         14,492,528.65           Pupils and Instructional Staff         4,784,046.59         4,457,567.93           General & School Administation,         2,117,594.75         1,971,551.50           Maintenance         1,979,654.32         1,732,483.11           Transportation         1,200,066.41         1,038,097.32           Charter Schools         -         33,797.53           Interest on Long-Term Debt         463,027.00         517,218.12           Business Type         305,033.23         353,281.17           Total Expense         26,472,893.36         24,596,525.33           Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)         (21,027.83)         -           Change in Net Position         1,070,069.93         1,368,202.80           Net Position - July 1,         1,070,069.93         4,753,526.63   |                                   | , ,            |               |
| EXPENSES       Instruction       15,623,471.06       14,492,528.65         Pupils and Instructional Staff       4,784,046.59       4,457,567.93         General & School Administation,       2,117,594.75       1,971,551.50         Maintenance       1,979,654.32       1,732,483.11         Transportation       1,200,066.41       1,038,097.32         Charter Schools       -       33,797.53         Interest on Long-Term Debt       463,027.00       517,218.12         Business Type       305,033.23       353,281.17         Total Expense       26,472,893.36       24,596,525.33         Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)       (21,027.83)       -         Change in Net Position       1,070,069.93       1,368,202.80         Net Position - July 1,       -       4,753,526.63  |                                   |                |               |
| Instruction       15,623,471.06       14,492,528.65         Pupils and Instructional Staff       4,784,046.59       4,457,567.93         General & School Administation,       2,117,594.75       1,971,551.50         Maintenance       1,979,654.32       1,732,483.11         Transportation       1,200,066.41       1,038,097.32         Charter Schools       -       33,797.53         Interest on Long-Term Debt       463,027.00       517,218.12         Business Type       305,033.23       353,281.17         Total Expense       26,472,893.36       24,596,525.33         Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)       (21,027.83)       (441.53)         Change in Net Position       1,070,069.93       1,368,202.80         Net Position - July 1,       1,070,069.93       1,368,202.80   | Total Revenue                     | 27,563,991.12  | 25,965,169.66 |
| Instruction       15,623,471.06       14,492,528.65         Pupils and Instructional Staff       4,784,046.59       4,457,567.93         General & School Administation,       2,117,594.75       1,971,551.50         Maintenance       1,979,654.32       1,732,483.11         Transportation       1,200,066.41       1,038,097.32         Charter Schools       -       33,797.53         Interest on Long-Term Debt       463,027.00       517,218.12         Business Type       305,033.23       353,281.17         Total Expense       26,472,893.36       24,596,525.33         Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)       (21,027.83)       (441.53)         Change in Net Position       1,070,069.93       1,368,202.80         Net Position - July 1,       1,070,069.93       1,368,202.80   | EXPENSES                          |                |               |
| General & School Administation,<br>Central Services & Technology       2,117,594.75       1,971,551.50         Maintenance       1,979,654.32       1,732,483.11         Transportation       1,200,066.41       1,038,097.32         Charter Schools       -       33,797.53         Interest on Long-Term Debt       463,027.00       517,218.12         Business Type       305,033.23       353,281.17         Total Expense       26,472,893.36       24,596,525.33         Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)       (21,027.83)       (441.53)         Change in Net Position       1,070,069.93       1,368,202.80         Net Position - July 1,       6,121,729.42       4,753,526.63   | Instruction                       | 15,623,471.06  | 14,492,528.65 |
| Central Services & Technology         2,117,594.75         1,971,551.50           Maintenance         1,979,654.32         1,732,483.11           Transportation         1,200,066.41         1,038,097.32           Charter Schools         -         33,797.53           Interest on Long-Term Debt         463,027.00         517,218.12           Business Type         305,033.23         353,281.17           Total Expense         26,472,893.36         24,596,525.33           Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)         (21,027.83)         (441.53)           Change in Net Position         1,070,069.93         1,368,202.80           Net Position - July 1,         6,121,729.42         4,753,526.63  | Pupils and Instructional Staff    | 4,784,046.59   | 4,457,567.93  |
| Maintenance       1,979,654.32       1,732,483.11         Transportation       1,200,066.41       1,038,097.32         Charter Schools       -       33,797.53         Interest on Long-Term Debt       463,027.00       517,218.12         Business Type       -       305,033.23       353,281.17         Total Expense       26,472,893.36       24,596,525.33         Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)       (21,027.83)       (441.53)         Change in Net Position       1,070,069.93       1,368,202.80         Net Position - July 1,       6,121,729.42       4,753,526.63  | General & School Administation,   |                |               |
| Transportation       1,200,066.41       1,038,097.32         Charter Schools       -       33,797.53         Interest on Long-Term Debt       463,027.00       517,218.12         Business Type       305,033.23       353,281.17         Total Expense       26,472,893.36       24,596,525.33         Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)       (21,027.83)       (441.53)         Change in Net Position       1,070,069.93       1,368,202.80         Net Position - July 1,       6,121,729.42       4,753,526.63  | Central Services & Technology     | 2,117,594.75   | 1,971,551.50  |
| Charter Schools       -       33,797.53         Interest on Long-Term Debt       463,027.00       517,218.12         Business Type       305,033.23       353,281.17         Total Expense       26,472,893.36       24,596,525.33         Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)       (21,027.83)       -         Cancelation of prior year receivables       -       (441.53)         Change in Net Position       1,070,069.93       1,368,202.80         Net Position - July 1,       6,121,729.42       4,753,526.63   | Maintenance                       | 1,979,654.32   | 1,732,483.11  |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt       463,027.00       517,218.12         Business Type       305,033.23       353,281.17         Total Expense       26,472,893.36       24,596,525.33         Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)       (21,027.83)       (441.53)         Cancelation of prior year receivables       -       (441.53)         Change in Net Position       1,070,069.93       1,368,202.80         Net Position - July 1,       6,121,729.42       4,753,526.63  | Transportation                    | 1,200,066.41   | 1,038,097.32  |
| Business Type       305,033.23       353,281.17         Total Expense       26,472,893.36       24,596,525.33         Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)       (21,027.83)       (441.53)         Cancelation of prior year receivables       -       (441.53)         Change in Net Position       1,070,069.93       1,368,202.80         Net Position - July 1,       6,121,729.42       4,753,526.63   | Charter Schools                   | -              | ,             |
| Total Expense       26,472,893.36       24,596,525.33         Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)       (21,027.83)       (441.53)         Cancelation of prior year receivables       -       (441.53)         Change in Net Position       1,070,069.93       1,368,202.80         Net Position - July 1,       6,121,729.42       4,753,526.63   |                                   | •              | ,             |
| Disposal of Capital Assests (Net)       (21,027.83)         Cancelation of prior year receivables       -       (441.53)         Change in Net Position       1,070,069.93       1,368,202.80         Net Position - July 1,       6,121,729.42       4,753,526.63  |                                   |                |               |
| Cancelation of prior year receivables         -         (441.53)           Change in Net Position         1,070,069.93         1,368,202.80           Net Position - July 1,         6,121,729.42         4,753,526.63  | Total Expense                     | 26,472,893.36  | 24,596,525.33 |
| Cancelation of prior year receivables         -         (441.53)           Change in Net Position         1,070,069.93         1,368,202.80           Net Position - July 1,         6,121,729.42         4,753,526.63  | Disposal of Capital Assests (Net) | (21,027.83)    |               |
| Net Position - July 1,         6,121,729.42         4,753,526.63  | • • • • • •                       |                | (441.53)      |
| Net Position - July 1,         6,121,729.42         4,753,526.63  | Change in Not Desition            | 1 070 060 02   | 1 269 202 90  |
|   | -                                 |                |               |
| Net Position - June 30,         \$7,191,799.35         6,121,729.42   | Net Fostion - Suly 1,             | 0,121,720.42   | -,700,020.00  |
|   | Net Position - June 30,           | \$7,191,799.35 | 6,121,729.42  |

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Both revenues and expenses increased mainly as a result of the district recognizing a larger on-behalf TPAF contribution as a revenue and as an expense based upon the State's Actuarial report.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 UNAUDITED

#### Sources of Revenue for Fiscal Year 2017

In the District Wide Financial Statements, the District's total revenue for the 2016-2017 school year was \$27,563,991.12 as reflected in Table 3 below. Property taxes accounted for 66.77 percent of the total revenue with the other 33.23 percent consisting of federal & state aid, charges for service, operating grants & contributions, and miscellaneous sources. Table 3 below summarizes these revenues for FY2017 and FY2016.

|                                       | DISTRICT-WIDE H | EVENUES    |                 |            |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
|                                       | <u>FY20</u>     | 17         | <u>FY2</u>      | <u>016</u> |
|                                       | <u>Amount</u>   | Percentage | Amount          | Percentage |
| Property Taxes                        | \$18,405,015.00 | 66.77%     | \$18,063,365.00 | 69.57%     |
| Federal & State Grants not Restricted | 1,477,159.63    | 5.36%      | 1,568,399.10    | 6.04%      |
| Miscellaneous Income                  | 564,642.01      | 2.05%      | 80,294.85       | 0.31%      |
| Charges for Services                  | 191,244.82      | 0.69%      | 192,979.54      | 0.74%      |
| Operating Grants & Contributions      | 6,925,929.66    | 25.13%     | 6,060,131.17    | 23.34%     |
|                                       | \$27,563,991.12 | 100.00%    | \$25,965,169.66 | 100.00%    |

#### TABLE 3 DISTRICT-WIDE REVENUES

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 UNAUDITED

#### **Expenses for the Fiscal Year 2017**

The total expenditures for the 2016-2017 fiscal year for all programs and services were \$26,472,893.36. Table 4 below summarizes these program costs.

|                                 | DISTRICT-WIDE   | CAPENSES    |                 |            |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|
|                                 | <u>FY20</u>     | ) <u>17</u> | FY2             | 016        |
|                                 | Amount          | Percentage  | Amount          | Percentage |
| Instruction                     | \$15,623,471.06 | 59.02%      | \$14,492,528.65 | 58.92%     |
| Pupils and Instructional Staff  | 4,784,046.59    | 18.07%      | 4,457,567.93    | 18.12%     |
| General & School Administation, |                 |             |                 |            |
| Central Services & Technology   | 2,117,594.75    | 8.00%       | 1,971,551.50    | 8.02%      |
| Maintenance                     | 1,979,654.32    | 7.48%       | 1,732,483.11    | 7.04%      |
| Transportation                  | 1,200,066.41    | 4.53%       | 1,038,097.32    | 4.22%      |
| Charter Schools                 | 0.00            | 0.00%       | 33,797.53       | 0.14%      |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt      | 463,027.00      | 1.75%       | 517,218.12      | 2.10%      |
| Business Type                   | 305,033.23      | 1.15%       | 353,281.17      | 1.44%      |
|                                 | \$26,472,893.36 | 100.00%     | \$24,596,525.33 | 100.00%    |

#### TABLE 4 DISTRICT-WIDE EXPENSES

The District's expenses are predominantly related to instructing, providing services and transporting students, grades kindergarten through twelve, which accounts for 77 percent of the total District costs. Administrative and business expenses account for the costs of the Office of the Superintendent of Schools, the Business Office, and the Principal's Offices in both school buildings. Maintenance and operations account for the costs of keeping the school buildings and grounds safe, clean and in good operating condition, and includes all the utility costs related to the school facilities. Other costs include interest on long-term debt and the costs of the business-type activities of the proprietary funds. It is important to note that depreciation expense on capital assets is included in expenses for the year under this accounting reporting model; expenses therefore include \$798,097.13 for depreciation.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 UNAUDITED

#### **Governmental Activities**

Table 5 presents the net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs) of District activities. The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers and the state by each of these functions.

|                                 | TABLE<br>NET COST OF |                 |                 |               |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                                 |                      |                 |                 |               |
|                                 | Total Cost of        | Total Cost of   | Net Cost of     | Net Cost of   |
|                                 | Services             | Services        | Services        | Services      |
|                                 | <u>FY2017</u>        | <u>FY2016</u>   | <u>FY2017</u>   | <u>FY2016</u> |
| Instruction                     | \$15,623,471.06      | \$14,492,528.65 | 10,706,784.92   | 10,176,199.58 |
| Pupils and Instructional Staff  | 4,784,046.59         | 4,457,567.93    | 3,720,930.92    | 3,648,505.27  |
| General & School Administation, |                      |                 |                 |               |
| Central Services & Technology   | 2,117,594.75         | 1,971,551.50    | 1,909,848.82    | 1,790,089.64  |
| Maintenance                     | 1,979,654.32         | 1,732,483.11    | 1,979,654.32    | 1,732,483.11  |
| Transportation                  | 1,200,066.41         | 1,038,097.32    | 931,870.50      | 766,499.41    |
| Charter Schools                 | 0.00                 | 33,797.53       | 0.00            | 33,797.53     |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt      | 463,027.00           | 517,218.12      | 111,614.00      | 158,134.12    |
| Business Type                   | 305,033.23           | 353,281.17      | (4,984.60)      | 37,705.97     |
|                                 | \$26,472,893.36      | \$24,596,525.33 | \$19,355,718.88 | 18,343,414.63 |

#### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey Statutes and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of modified accrual and encumbrance accounting.

Over the course of the year, the Board of Education approved revisions to the general fund budget as needed. These budget amendments were necessary for the following reasons:

- Realign budgeted salary accounts as needed to account for staff transfers to various programs.
- Realigned appropriations in accordance with the prescribed chart of accounts as modified by the comprehensive educational improvement and financing act.
- Transferred from unexpended appropriations to purchase teaching materials and equipment to meet various program needs.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 UNAUDITED

#### **Capital Assets**

During the fiscal year 2016-2017 the District's capital acquisitions exceeded depreciation expense, therefore capital assets net of depreciation increased by \$64,464.16. Table 6 reflects the comparative balances of capital assets net of depreciation. The detail of the changes in capital assets is reflected in Note 3 to the financial statements.

## TABLE 6CAPITAL ASSETS (NET OF DEPRECIATION) AT JUNE 30,

|                          | <u>FY2017</u>   | FY2016          |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Land                     | \$498,143.00    | \$498,143.00    |
| Construction in Progress |                 | 1,568,527.23    |
| Site Improvements        | 135,013.50      | 176,612.68      |
| Building Improvements    | 18,743,364.09   | 17,273,874.97   |
| Machinery Equipment      | 635,149.18      | 430,047.73      |
|                          | \$20,011,669.77 | \$19,947,205.61 |

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2017, the District had \$21,688,424.57 of outstanding long-term debt, consisting of bonds payable, compensated absences, capital leases and net pension liability. The District will continue to pay down its debt, as the obligations are due. Table 7 reflects the comparison of outstanding debt for the past two fiscal years. More information of the District's long-term debt is presented in Note 4 to the financial statements.

#### TABLE 7 LONG-TERM DEBT AT JUNE 30,

|                        | FY2017          | <u>FY2016</u>   |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Bonds Payable          | \$12,742,816.58 | \$13,969,566.15 |
| Capital Leases Payable | 96,580.56       | 193,184.12      |
| Compensated Absences   | 215,613.43      | 224,000.72      |
| Net Pension Liability  | 8,633,414.00    | 6,125,045.00    |
|                        | \$21,688,424.57 | \$20,511,795.99 |

#### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT HUNTERDON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 UNAUDITED

#### Contacting the School District's Financial Management Office

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional information contact Mrs. Kerry Sevilis, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary, South Hunterdon Regional School District, 301 Mt. Airy-Harbourton Road, Lambertville, NJ 08530.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all funds as of June 30, 2017.

## DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

#### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

|   | GOVERNMENTAL<br>ACTIVITIES     | BUSINESS-TYPE<br>ACTIVITIES | TOTAL                          |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS:   | Konvinco                       | <u>Aontineo</u>             | <u>-101/12</u>                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$3,333,878.15                 | \$57,917.93                 | \$3,391,796.08                 |
| Receivables, net  | 264,020.37                     | 42,566.56                   | 306,586.93                     |
| Inventory   |                                | 5,311.75                    | 5,311.75                       |
| Interfund receivable  | 35,262.34                      |                             | 35,262.34                      |
| Restricted assets:  |                                |                             |                                |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents                                      | 2,737,652.38                   |                             | 2,737,652.38                   |
| Capital assets:   | , , ,                          |                             | , ,                            |
| Land  | 498,143.00                     |                             | 498,143.00                     |
| Other capital assets, net of depreciation                                 | 19,471,843.38                  | 41,683.39                   | 19,513,526.77                  |
| Total Assets  | 26,340,799.62                  | 147,479.63                  | 26,488,279.25                  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES:  |                                |                             |                                |
| Related to pension  | 3,097,823.00                   |                             | 3,097,823.00                   |
| Loss on Refunding of Long-Term Debt                                       | 236,419.73                     |                             | 236,419.73                     |
| Unamortized Bond Premium  | 880,597.29                     |                             | 880,597.29                     |
|   | 4,214,840.02                   |                             | 4,214,840.02                   |
| LIABILITIES:  |                                |                             |                                |
| Accounts payable  | 300,617.37                     | 11,466.66                   | 312,084.03                     |
| Interfund payables  | 66,163.46                      |                             | 66,163.46                      |
| Unearned revenue  | 269,316.91                     | 5,018.13                    | 274,335.04                     |
| Accrued interest on bonds   | 166,054.03                     |                             | 166,054.03                     |
| Noncurrent liabilities:   |                                |                             |                                |
| Due within one year:  | 1 260 270 60                   |                             | 1,369,370.69                   |
| Bonds and capital leases payable<br>Due beyond one year:                  | 1,369,370.69                   |                             | 1,309,370.09                   |
| Bonds and capital leases payable  | 12,350,623.74                  |                             | 12,350,623.74                  |
| Compensated absences payable  | 215,613.43                     |                             | 215,613.43                     |
| Net Pension Liability   | 8,633,414.00                   |                             | 8,633,414.00                   |
| Total liabilities   | 23,371,173.63                  | 16,484.79                   | 23,387,658.42                  |
| DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:   |                                |                             |                                |
| Related to pension  | 31,649.00                      |                             | 31,649.00                      |
| Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt<br>Total deferred inflow of resources | <u>92,012.50</u><br>123,661.50 |                             | <u>92,012.50</u><br>123,661.50 |
| NET POSITION:   |                                |                             |                                |
| Net investment in capital assets  | 7,274,996.47                   | 41,683.39                   | 7,316,679.86                   |
| Restricted for:   |                                |                             |                                |
| Debt service fund (deficit)   | (144,688.49)                   |                             | (144,688.49)                   |
| Other purposes  | 5,577,737.26                   | 00 214 AE                   | 5,577,737.26                   |
| Unrestricted (deficit)  | (5,647,240.73)                 | 89,311.45                   | (5,557,929.28)                 |
| Total net position  | \$7,060,804.51                 | \$130,994.84                | \$7,191,799.35                 |

|  | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | Business-type<br>Activities <u>Total</u> |  | \$ (7,516,678.82)    | (2,040,362.75)<br>(1,149.743.35) |                              | (340,042,00) (34,046,09) (2,780,288,39)  | (603,382.86)<br>(561 850 00)                                      | (449,354.26)     | (295,261,70)<br>(1,979,654,32)  | (931,870.50)         | (111,614.00)                                      |                          | (19,360,703,48)               |   | 4,984.60                                 | 4,984.60 4,984.60  | • | 4,984.60 \$ (19,355,718.88) |                             | \$ 17,075,119.00<br>1 320 806 00                 | 1,453,408.32                         | 23,751.31<br>392 40 564 642 01                           |           | (180,387.30)<br>(21,027.83)   | 20,                                      | (11.10), 10(1), | 390,755,95 6,121,729,42<br>130,994,84 \$ 7,191,799,35 |
|--|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|------------------|---|----------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|---|--|---|---|
|  | Net (Expense) Reve                                | Governmental E<br><u>Activities</u>      |  | \$ (7,516,678.82) \$ | (2,040,362.75)<br>(1,149,743.35) |                              | (2,780,288.39)                           | (603,382.86)<br>(561 850.00)                                      | (449,354.26)     | (295,261.70)<br>(1,979,654.32)  | (931,870.50)         | (111,614.00)                                      |                          | (19,360,703.48)               |   |  |  |   | \$ (19,360,703.48) \$       |                             | \$ 17,075,119.00 \$<br>1 330 806 00              | 1,453,408.32                         | 23,751.31<br>564 249 61                                  | 84,750.61 | 160,387.30<br>(21.027.83)   | 20,690,534.52                            | 1,329,831,04  | \$ <u>5,730,973,47</u><br>\$ <u>7,060,804,51</u> \$   |
| STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 | Programs Revenues                                 | Operating Grants<br>and Contributions    |  | \$ 2,637,759.24      | 1,896,183.17<br>382.743.73       | 00 122 00                    | 972,841.67                               | 207 745 03  |                  |   | 268,195.91           | 351,413.00  |                          | 6,807,156.64                  |   | 118,773.01                               | 118,773.01   |   | \$ 6,925,929.65             |                             | r general purposes, net                          | restricted                           | ricted   |           | , net or deprectation<br>net)   | nd special items                         |   |   |
| STATEMENT C  |   | Charges for<br><u>Services</u>           |  |                      |                                  |                              |  |   |                  |   |                      |   |                          |                               |   | 191,244.82                               | 191,244.82   |   | 191,244.82                  | General Revenues:<br>Taxes: | Property taxes, levied for general purposes, net | Federal and state aid not restricted | Federal and state aid restricted<br>Miscellaneous income | Transfers | I ranster of capital assets, net of depreciation<br>Disposal of capital asset (net) | Total general revenues and special items | Change in net position  | Net Position - beginning<br>Net Position ending       |
| 1  | Indirect  | Expense<br><u>Allocation</u>             |  | \$ 4,275,032.66 \$   | 1,559,904.73<br>622.573.87       |                              | 1,487,352.71                             | 178,572.33<br>333 676 66  | 164,630.83       | 119,204.23<br>488,985.22  | 461,495.32           | (&'&333'004''14)                                  | (791,623.82)             | 0                             |   |  |  |   | \$ 00.00                    |                             |  |                                      |  |           |   |  |   |   |
|  |   | Expenses                                 |  |                      | 2,376,641.19<br>909,913.21       | 4 020 016 52                 | 2,265,777.35                             | 424,810.53<br>435 010 76  | 284,723.43       | 176,057.47<br>1,490,669.10  | 738,571.09           | 6,699,604.74<br>463,027.00                        | 791,623.82               | 26,167,860.13                 |   | 305,033.23                               | 305,033.23   |   | \$ 26,472,893.36            |                             |  |                                      |  |           |   |  |   |   |
|  |   | Eunctions/Programs                       | Governmental Activities:<br>Instruction: | ·                    | Special<br>Other Instruction     | Support services:<br>Tration | student and instruction related services | General administrative services<br>School administrative services | Central services | Administration information technology<br>Plant operations and maintenance | Pupil transportation | Unanocated benefits<br>Interest on Long-Term Debt | Unailocated depreciation | Total governmental activities | 3 | Business-type activities<br>Food Service | I ransportation Services<br>Total business-type activities |   | Total primary government    |                             |  |                                      |  |           |   |  |   |   |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT "A-2"

SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

# MAJOR FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The individual fund financial statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by the fund type.

#### EXHIBIT "B-1" <u>SHEET #1</u>

#### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

|  |    | GENERAL<br><u>FUND</u> | SPECIAL<br>REVENUE<br><u>FUND</u> | CAPITAL<br>PROJECTS<br><u>FUND</u> | DEBT<br>SERVICE<br><u>FUND</u> | TOTAL<br>GOVERNMENTAL<br><u>FUNDS</u> |
|--|----|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ASSETS   |    |                        |                                   |                                    |                                |                                       |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$ | 3,039,621.13 \$        | 17,565.57 \$                      | 255,325.91 \$                      | 21,365.54 \$                   | 3,333,878.15                          |
| Cash, Capital Reserve  |    | 1,976,005.84           |                                   |                                    |                                | 1,976,005.84                          |
| Cash, Emergency Reserve  |    | 250,161.11             |                                   |                                    |                                | 250,161.11                            |
| Cash, Maintenance Reserve  |    | 511,485.43             |                                   |                                    |                                | 511,485.43                            |
| Due from other funds   |    | 287,348.71             |                                   |                                    |                                | 287,348.71                            |
| Receivables from other governments                               |    | 139,619.75             | 93,771.71                         | 30,628.91                          |                                | 264,020.37                            |
| Total assets   | :  | 6,204,241.97           | 111,337.28                        | 285,954.82                         | 21,365.54                      | 6,622,899.61                          |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:                                   |    |                        |                                   |                                    |                                |                                       |
| Liabilities:   |    |                        |                                   |                                    |                                |                                       |
| Accounts payable   |    | 180.00                 | 40,177.37                         |                                    |                                | 40,357.37                             |
| Interfund payables   |    | 32,295.01              |                                   | 285,954.82                         |                                | 318,249.83                            |
| Unearned revenue   |    | 198,157.00             | 71,159.91                         |                                    |                                | 269,316.91                            |
| Total liabilities  |    | 230,632.01             | 111,337.28                        | 285,954.82                         |                                | 627,924.11                            |
| Fund balances:   |    |                        |                                   |                                    |                                |                                       |
| Restricted for:  |    |                        |                                   |                                    |                                |                                       |
| Excess surplus   |    | 357,038.17             |                                   |                                    |                                | 357,038.17                            |
| Excess surplus - designated for subsequent<br>years expenditures |    | 390,852.00             |                                   |                                    |                                | 390,852.00                            |
| Maintenance reserve account                                      |    | 519,485.43             |                                   |                                    |                                | 519,485.43                            |
| Capital reserve account  |    | 4,060,361.66           |                                   |                                    |                                | 4,060,361.66                          |
| Emergency reserve account  |    | 250,000.00             |                                   |                                    |                                | 250,000.00                            |
| Debt service   |    |                        |                                   |                                    | 5,721.54                       | 5,721.54                              |
| Committed to:  |    |                        |                                   |                                    |                                |                                       |
| Designated for subsequent years expenditures<br>Assigned to:     |    |                        |                                   |                                    | 15,644.00                      | 15,644.00                             |
| Other purpose- encumbrances                                      |    | 125,827.63             |                                   |                                    |                                | 125,827.63                            |
| Unassigned   |    | 270,045.07             |                                   |                                    |                                | 270,045.07                            |
| Total fund balances  |    | 5,973,609.96           |                                   |                                    | 21,365.54                      | 5,994,975.50                          |
| Total liabilities and fund balances                              | \$ | 6,204,241.97 \$        | 111,337.28 \$                     | 285,954.82 \$                      | 21,365.54_\$                   | 6,622,899.61                          |

#### EXHIBIT "B-1" SHEET #2

#### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

| Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward)                             |                 | \$5,994,975.50  |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement     |                 |                 |
| of Net Position (A-1) are different because:                      |                 |                 |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial  |                 |                 |
| resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.            |                 |                 |
| Cost of Assets  | \$29,756,436.42 |                 |
| Accumulated Depreciation  | (9,786,450.04)  |                 |
|   |                 | 19,969,986.38   |
| Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, and other related |                 |                 |
| amounts that are not due and payable in the current period        |                 |                 |
| and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.       |                 |                 |
| Compensated Absences  | (215,613.43)    |                 |
| Bonds Payable   | (12,742,816.58) |                 |
| Net Pension Liability   | (8,633,414.00)  |                 |
| Capital Leases  | (96,580.56)     |                 |
|   |                 | (21,688,424.57) |
| Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are applicable         |                 |                 |
| to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.    |                 |                 |
| Pensions:   |                 |                 |
| Deferred Outflows   |                 |                 |
| Pension related   |                 | 3,097,823.00    |
|   |                 |                 |
| Deferred Inflows:   |                 |                 |
| Pension related   |                 | (31,649.00)     |
| Refunding Bonds:  |                 |                 |
| Deferred Outflow:   |                 |                 |
| Gain on Refunding Bonds   |                 | (92,012.50)     |
| Deferred Inflows:   |                 |                 |
| Loss on Refunding Bonds   |                 | 236,419.73      |
|   |                 | 200, 110.70     |
| Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period |                 |                 |
| and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.        |                 |                 |
| Accounts Payable - Pension Related                                | (260,260.00)    |                 |
| Accrued Interest Payable  | (166,054.03)    |                 |
|   |                 | (426,314.03)    |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities                           |                 | \$7,060,804.51  |
|   | :               |                 |

#### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | GENERAL<br>FUND | SPECIAL<br>REVENUE<br>FUND | CAPITAL<br>PROJECTS<br>FUND | DEBT<br>SERVICE<br>FUND | TOTAL<br>GOVERNMENTAL<br>FUNDS |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES:                                |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Local sources:                           |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Local tax levy                           | \$17,075,119.00 |                            |                             | \$1,329,896.00          | \$18,405,015.00                |
| Transportation                           | 63,775.40       |                            |                             |                         | 63,775.40                      |
| Interest on maintenance reserve          | 2,513.28        |                            |                             |                         | 2,513.28                       |
| Interest on capital reserve              | 8,265.35        |                            |                             |                         | 8,265.35                       |
| Miscellaneous                            | 483,980.04      | \$42,194.63                |                             | 5,715.54                | 531,890.21                     |
| Total revenues - local sources           | 17,633,653.07   | 42,194.63                  |                             | 1,335,611.54            | 19,011,459.24                  |
| State sources                            | 4,528,358.75    | 13,569.06                  | \$23,751.31                 | 351,413.00              | 4,917,092.12                   |
| Federal sources                          | 15,961.15       | 426,978.37                 |                             |                         | 442,939.52                     |
| Total revenues                           | 22,177,972.97   | 482,742.06                 | 23,751.31                   | 1,687,024.54            | 24,371,490.88                  |
| EXPENDITURES:                            |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Current expense:                         |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Regular instruction                      | 5,947,623.61    |                            |                             |                         | 5,947,623.61                   |
| Special instruction                      | 1,947,746.50    | 428,894.69                 |                             |                         | 2,376,641.19                   |
| Other Instruction                        | 909,913.21      |                            |                             |                         | 909,913.21                     |
| Support services:                        |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Tuition                                  | 1,030,916.53    |                            |                             |                         | 1,030,916.53                   |
| Student and instruction related services | 2,211,929.98    | 53,847.37                  |                             |                         | 2,265,777.35                   |
| General administrative services          | 424,810.53      |                            |                             |                         | 424,810.53                     |
| School administrative services           | 435,919.26      |                            |                             |                         | 435,919.26                     |
| Central services                         | 284,723.43      |                            |                             |                         | 284,723.43                     |
| Administration information technology    | 176,057.47      |                            |                             |                         | 176,057.47                     |
| Plant operations and maintenance         | 1,455,377.29    |                            |                             |                         | 1,455,377.29                   |
| Pupil transportation                     | 766,956.45      |                            |                             |                         | 766,956.45                     |
| Unallocated benefits                     | 5,332,263.03    |                            |                             |                         | 5,332,263.03                   |
| Debt Service:<br>Principal               |                 |                            |                             | 1,226,749.57            | 1,226,749.57                   |
| Interest                                 |                 |                            |                             | 481,574,75              | 481,574.75                     |
| Capital outlay                           | 123,346.94      |                            | 795,533.99                  | 401,014,10              | 918,880.93                     |
| Capital Outlay                           |                 |                            |                             | <u> </u>                |                                |
| Total expenditures                       | 21,047,584.23   | 482,742.06                 | 795,533.99                  | 1,708,324.32            | 24,034,184.60                  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues          |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| over (under) expenditures                | 1,130,388.74    |                            | (771,782.68)                | (21,299.78)             | 337,306.28                     |
| Other financing sources (uses):          |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Transfers in/(out)                       | (310,939.85)    | <u> </u>                   | 395,690.46                  |                         | 84,750.61                      |
| Total other financing sources (uses)     | (310,939.85)    |                            | 395,690.46                  | ······                  | 84,750.61                      |
| Net change in fund balances              | 819,448.89      |                            | (376,092.22)                | (21,299.78)             | 422,056.89                     |
| Fund balances, July 1, 2016              | 5,154,161.07    | -0-                        | 376,092.22                  | 42,665.32               | 5,572,918.61                   |
|  |                 | <u> </u>                   | ·····                       |                         |                                |
| Fund balances, June 30, 2017             | \$5,973,609.96  | \$-0-                      | \$-0-                       | \$21,365.54             | \$5,994,975.50                 |

#### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2) \$422 056 89 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period (\$791,623.82) Depreciation expense Capital assets transferred from proprietary funds, net of accumulated depreciation \$180,387.50 Capital outlays 918,880.93 Capital outlays not capitalized (35, 291.81)\$1,063,976.62 272,352.80 Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. 1,226,749.57 Payment of bonds payable Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. Payment of capital lease payable 96 603 56 Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net positions. Deferred amortization on issuance of refunding bonds 684.98 In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due In governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. 17,862.78 District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities. District pension contributions 258.965.00 Less: Pension expense (952,804.00) (693, 839.00)In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net positions will differ from the change in fund balance by the cost of the position removed (-). (21,027.83)In the statement of activities, certain expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-). When the paid amount exceeds the earned amount, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). (Increase)/Decrease in Compensated Absences 8,387.29 Change in net positions of governmental activities \$1,329,831.04

OTHER FUNDS

EXHIBIT "B-4"

#### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

|                                    |                 | BUSINESS-TY                                | PE ACTIVITIES - ENT                   | ERPRISE FUND                           |              |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|
|                                    |                 | NON-MA                                     | JOR FUND                              |  |              |
|                                    | FOOD<br>SERVICE | ENRICHMENT                                 | CHILD STUDY<br>TEAM SERVICES          | TRANSPORTATION<br>SERVICES             |              |
|                                    | FUND            | FUND                                       | FUND                                  | FUND                                   | TOTAL        |
| ASSETS:                            |                 |  | <u> </u>                              | ······································ |              |
| Current assets:                    |                 |  |                                       |  |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$57,917.93     |  |                                       |  | \$57,917.93  |
| Accounts receivable - other        | 5,331.34        |  |                                       |  | 5,331.34     |
| Interfund Receivable               | 32,295.01       |  |                                       |  | 32,295.01    |
| Intergovernmental receivables:     |                 |  |                                       |  |              |
| State                              | 125.29          |  |                                       |  | 125.29       |
| Federal                            | 4,814.92        |  |                                       |  | 4,814.92     |
| Inventories                        | 5,311.75        |  |                                       |  | 5,311.75     |
| Total current assets               | 105,796.24      | <u></u>                                    |                                       | <u></u>                                | 105,796.24   |
| Noncurrent assets:                 |                 |  |                                       |  |              |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment | 159,800.00      |  |                                       |  | 159,800.00   |
| Less accumulated depreciation      | (118,116.61)    |  | . <u></u>                             |  | (118,116.61) |
| Total noncurrent assets            | 41,683.39       | <u>_,, ,,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, </u> |                                       |  | 41,683.39    |
| Total assets                       | 147,479.63      |  |                                       | <u> </u>                               | 147,479.63   |
| LIABILITIES:                       |                 |  |                                       |  |              |
| Current liabilities:               |                 |  |                                       |  |              |
| Accounts payable                   | 11,466.66       |  |                                       |  | 11,466.66    |
| Unearned revenue                   | 5,018.13        |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  | 5,018.13     |
| Total current liabilities          | 16,484.79       |  |                                       |  | 16,484.79    |
| Total liabilities                  | 16,484.79       |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  | 16,484.79    |
|                                    |                 |  |                                       |  |              |
| NET POSITION:                      |                 |  |                                       |  |              |
| Net investment in capital assets   | 41,683.39       |  |                                       |  | 41,683.39    |
| Unrestricted                       | 89,311.45       |  |                                       |  | 89,311.45    |
| Total net position                 | \$130,994.84    |  | <u></u>                               |  | \$130,994.84 |

#### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|   |                 | BUSINESS-TY | PE ACTIVITIES - ENT          | ERPRISE FUND               |              |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|   |                 | NON-MA      | JOR FUND                     |                            |              |
|   | FOOD<br>SERVICE | ENRICHMENT  | CHILD STUDY<br>TEAM SERVICES | TRANSPORTATION<br>SERVICES |              |
| OPERATING REVENUES:                                 | FUND            | FUND        | FUND                         | FUND                       | TOTAL        |
| Charges for services:                               |                 |             |                              |                            |              |
| Daily sales - Reimbursable Programs                 | \$144,844.75    |             |                              |                            | \$144,844.75 |
| Daily sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs             | 25,752.13       |             |                              |                            | 25,752.13    |
| Satellite sales                                     | 20,647.94       |             |                              |                            | 20,647.94    |
| Satemite sales                                      | 20,047.34       |             |                              |                            | 20,047.34    |
| Total operating revenues                            | 191,244.82      |             |                              |                            | 191,244.82   |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:                                 |                 |             |                              |                            |              |
| Salaries  | 88,204.49       |             |                              |                            | 88,204.49    |
| Employee Benefits                                   | 23,832.52       |             |                              |                            | 23,832.52    |
| Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)    | 25,799.06       |             |                              |                            | 25,799.06    |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                          | 1,775.60        |             |                              |                            | 1,775.60     |
| Depreciation  | 6,473.31        |             |                              |                            | 6,473.31     |
| Cost of sales - reimbursable programs               | 112,498.67      |             |                              |                            | 112,498.67   |
| Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs           | 46,449.58       |             |                              | ·                          | 46,449.58    |
| Total operating expenses                            | 305,033.23      |             |                              |                            | 305,033.23   |
| Operating income (loss)                             | (113,788.41)    |             |                              |                            | (113,788.41) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):                   |                 |             |                              |                            |              |
| State Sources:                                      |                 |             |                              |                            |              |
| State School Lunch Program                          | 2,584.56        |             |                              |                            | 2,584.56     |
| Federal Sources:                                    |                 |             |                              |                            |              |
| National School Lunch Program                       | 87,819.74       |             |                              |                            | 87,819.74    |
| National School Breakfast Program                   | 8,047.67        |             |                              |                            | 8,047.67     |
| National food distribution commodities              | 20,321.04       |             |                              |                            | 20,321.04    |
| Interest on Investments                             | 392.40          |             |                              |                            | 392.40       |
| Total nonoperating revenues                         | 119,165.41      |             |                              |                            | 119,165.41   |
| Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers    | 5,377.00        |             |                              |                            | 5,377.00     |
| Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:      |                 |             |                              |                            |              |
| Operating Transfers                                 |                 | (5,315.65)  | (57,420.25)                  | (202,402.21)               | (265,138.11) |
| Total Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers |                 | (5,315.65)  | (57,420.25)                  | (202,402.21)               | (265,138.11) |
| Change in net position                              | 5,377.00        | (5,315.65)  | (57,420.25)                  | (202,402.21)               | (259,761.11) |
| Total net position - beginning of the year          | 125,617.84      | 5,315.65    | 57,420.25                    | 202,402.21                 | 390,755.95   |
| Total net position - end of the year                | \$130,994.84    |             |                              |                            | \$130,994.84 |

#### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| NON-MAJOR FUND           FOOD         CHILD STUDY         TRANSPORTATION           SERVICE         ENRICHMENT         TEAM SERVICES         SERVICES           FUND         FUND         FUND         FUND           Cash flows from operating activities:         \$204,567.71         FUND         FUND         FUND           Payments to employees         (88,204.49)         \$23,832.52)         Payments to suppliers         (165,806.90)   | TOTAL<br>\$204,567.71<br>(88,204.49)<br>(23,832.52)<br>(165,806.90)<br>(73,276.20) |
|--|--|
| SERVICE<br>FUNDENRICHMENT<br>FUNDTEAM SERVICES<br>FUNDSERVICES<br>FUNDCash flows from operating activities:<br>Receipts from customers\$204,567.71<br>(88,204.49)<br>(23,832.52)<br>Payments to employee benefits\$204,567.71<br>(23,832.52)<br>Payments to employee benefitsPayments to employees<br>Payments to suppliers(165,806.90)Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:<br>State Sources\$2,872.14<br>(106,526.03)<br>(32,295.01)Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:<br>(32,295.01)\$2,872.14<br>  | \$204,567.71<br>(88,204.49)<br>(23,832.52)<br>(165,806.90)                         |
| Cash flows from operating activities:         Receipts from customers       \$204,567.71         Payments to employees       (88,204.49)         Payments to employee benefits       (23,832.52)         Payments to suppliers       (165,806.90)         Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities       (73,276.20)         Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:       2,872.14         State Sources       2,872.14         Federal Sources       106,526.03         Interfund Activity       (32,295.01)         Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds       (5,315.65)       (57,420.25)       (22,014.71)         Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:       77,103.16       (5,315.65)       (57,420.25)       (22,014.71) | \$204,567.71<br>(88,204.49)<br>(23,832.52)<br>(165,806.90)                         |
| Receipts from customers       \$204,567.71         Payments to employees       (88,204.49)         Payments to employee benefits       (23,832.52)         Payments to suppliers       (165,806.90)         Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities       (73,276.20)         Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:       2,872.14         State Sources       2,872.14         Federal Sources       106,526.03         Interfund Activity       (32,295.01)         Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds       (5,315.65)       (57,420.25)       (22,014.71)         Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:       77,103.16       (5,315.65)       (57,420.25)       (22,014.71)   | (88,204.49)<br>(23,832.52)<br>(165,806.90)   |
| Payments to employees       (88,204.49)         Payments to employee benefits       (23,832.52)         Payments to suppliers       (165,806.90)         Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities       (73,276.20)         Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:       2,872.14         State Sources       2,872.14         Federal Sources       106,526.03         Interfund Activity       (32,295.01)         Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds       (5,315.65)       (57,420.25)       (22,014.71)         Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:       77,103.16       (5,315.65)       (57,420.25)       (22,014.71)  | (88,204.49)<br>(23,832.52)<br>(165,806.90)   |
| Payments to employee benefits       (23,832.52)         Payments to suppliers       (165,806.90)         Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities       (73,276.20)         Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:       2,872.14         State Sources       2,872.14         Federal Sources       106,526.03         Interfund Activity       (32,295.01)         Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds       (5,315.65)       (57,420.25)       (22,014.71)         Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:       77,103.16       (5,315.65)       (57,420.25)       (22,014.71)  | (23,832.52)<br>(165,806.90)  |
| Payments to suppliers       (165,806.90)         Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities       (73,276.20)         Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:       2,872.14         State Sources       2,872.14         Federal Sources       106,526.03         Interfund Activity       (32,295.01)         Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds       (5,315.65)       (57,420.25)       (22,014.71)         Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:       77,103.16       (5,315.65)       (57,420.25)       (22,014.71)  | (165,806.90)   |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities       (73,276.20)         Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:       2,872.14         State Sources       2,872.14         Federal Sources       106,526.03         Interfund Activity       (32,295.01)         Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds       (5,315.65)       (57,420.25)         Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:       77,103.16       (5,315.65)       (22,014.71)   | ,  |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:         State Sources       2,872.14         Federal Sources       106,526.03         Interfund Activity       (32,295.01)         Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds       (5,315.65)       (57,420.25)       (22,014.71)         Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:       77,103.16       (5,315.65)       (57,420.25)       (22,014.71)   | (73,276.20)  |
| State Sources         2,872.14           Federal Sources         106,526.03           Interfund Activity         (32,295.01)           Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)           Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:         77,103.16         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)  |  |
| Federal Sources         106,526.03           Interfund Activity         (32,295.01)           Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (22,014.71)           Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:         77,103.16         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (22,014.71)   |  |
| Interfund Activity         (32,295.01)           Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (22,014.71)           Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:         77,103.16         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (22,014.71)  | 2,872.14   |
| Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (22,014.71)           Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:         77,103.16         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (22,014.71)   | 106,526.03   |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 77,103.16 (5,315.65) (57,420.25) (22,014.71)   | (32,295.01)  |
|  | (84,750.61)  |
|  | (7,647.45)   |
| Cash flows from investing activities:  |  |
| Interest 392.40  | 392.40   |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities 392.40  | 392.40   |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 4,219.36 (5,315.65) (57,420.25) (22,014.71)   | (80,531.25)  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2016 53,698.57 5,315.65 57,420.25 22,014.71   | 138,449.18   |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2017 \$57,917.93   | \$57,917.93  |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash<br>provided (used) by operating activities:<br>Operating income (loss) (\$113,788.41)<br>Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to   | (\$113,788.41)   |
| net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  |  |
| Depreciation 6,473,31  | 6,473.31   |
| Federal commodities 20,321.04  | 20,321.04  |
| Change in assets and liabilities:  |  |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable - other 10,972.28   | 10,972.28  |
| (Increase) decrease in inventories 1,700.77  | 1,700.77   |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable (839.84)   | (839.84)   |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue 1,884.65   | 1,884.65   |
| 40,512.21  | 40,512.21  |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities(\$73,276.20)  |  |

#### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | PRIVATE<br>PURPOSE<br>AWARD<br><u>FUNDS</u> | UNEMPLOYMENT<br>COMPENSATION<br>TRUST FUND | AGENCY FUNDS             |
|--|---|--|--------------------------|
|  |   |  |                          |
| ASSETS:<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Intrafunds receivable                          | \$55,842.00                                 | \$236,030.15                               | \$179,816.92<br>1,558.00 |
| Total assets   | 55,842.00                                   | 236,030.15                                 | 181,374.92               |
| LIABILITIES:<br>Accounts payable<br>Interfunds payable                                 |   | 7,683.00                                   | 1,393.89                 |
| Intrafunds payable<br>Payroll deductions and withholdings<br>Payable to student groups | 1,558.00                                    |  | 49,112.50<br>130,868.53  |
| Total liabilities  | 1,558.00                                    | 7,683.00                                   | 181,374.92_              |
| NET POSITION:<br>Held in trust for unemployment  |   |  |                          |
| claims   |   | 228,347.15                                 |                          |
| Reserved for scholarships  | 54,284.00                                   |  |                          |
| Total net position   | \$54,284.00                                 | \$228,347.15                               | <b>\$-</b> 0-            |

#### EXHIBIT "B-8"

#### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|                                      | PRIVATE<br>PURPOSE<br>AWARD<br><u>FUNDS</u> | UNEMPLOYMENT<br>COMPENSATION<br><u>TRUST FUND</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| ADDITIONS:                           |   |   |
| Contributions:                       |   |   |
| Plan Members                         |   | \$18,742.01                                       |
| Other                                | \$2,800.00                                  |   |
| Total contributions                  | 2,800.00                                    | 18,742.01   |
| Investment earnings:                 |   |   |
| Interest                             | 699.91                                      | 1,115.59  |
| Net investment earnings              | 699.91                                      | 1,115.59  |
|                                      |   |   |
| Total additions                      | 3,499.91                                    | 19,857.60   |
| DEDUCTIONS:                          |   |   |
| Awards                               | 6,676.00                                    |   |
| Unemployment claims                  |   | 26,092.18   |
| Total deductions                     | 6,676.00                                    | 26,092.18   |
| Change in net position               | (3,176.09)                                  | (6,234.58)  |
| Net position - beginning of the year | 57,460.09                                   | 234,581.73  |
| Net position - end of the year       | \$54,284.00                                 | \$228,347.15                                      |

### NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</u>

The financial statements of the South Hunterdon Regional School District (the District) have been prepared in conformity with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the District's accounting policies are described below.

### Reporting Entity

The District is a Type II district located in Hunterdon County, New Jersey. The School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, are set forth in Statement No. 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board entitled *"Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" (GASB 39)* as codified in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>.

Organizations that are legally separate, tax-exempt entities and that meet *all* of the following criteria should be discretely presented as component units. These criteria are:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government.
- 2. The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources of the organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an *individual organization* that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include three elementary schools, and a middle school/high school. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

*District-Wide Statements*: The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish generally between the governmental and business-type activity of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activity of the District at fiscal year end. The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as generally revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

*Fund Financial Statements*: During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements are presented for each fund category - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Governmental Fund Types**

**<u>General Fund</u>** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expense by Board resolution; in certain instances approval by the County Superintendent of Schools may also be required.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources from State and Federal Government (other than those for major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds) and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on debt issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Proprietary Fund

**Enterprise Fund** - The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to cafeteria operations, Enrichment Program, Child Study Team and Transportation services. The food service fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

### Food Service Fund:

| Equipment                 | 12 Years |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Light Trucks and Vehicles | 4 Years  |
| Heavy Trucks and Vehicles | 6 Years  |

### Fiduciary Fund Types

<u>Agency Funds</u> – The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the district on behalf of others and are custodial in nature. The agency funds included in this category are as follows:

**Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund** - A trust fund used to account for assets to finance the costs of unemployment benefits. Since the Board has adopted the direct reimbursement method, the District is under obligation to appropriate sufficient funds out of its general fund and hold them in trust for this purpose.

**Payroll and Student Activities Funds (Agency)** - These are agency funds used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### Basis of Accounting – Measurement Focus

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

### Districtwide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

The District-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. Ad Val Orem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available.

The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

### **Governmental Fund Financial Statements**

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transactions can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general longterm debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

All governmental and business type activities and enterprise funds of the District follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Accounting Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

### NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

### **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District elected to move the School Board election to the date of the November general election thereby eliminating the vote on the annual base budget unless required by the mandated State budget CAP. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2.2(f)1. Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the line item level. All budget amendments and transfers must be approved by School Board resolution. Budget amendments during the year ended June 30, 2017 totaled \$291,966.31, representing the balance of June 30, 2016 general fund encumbrances and transfers to the capital project fund.

All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) with the exception of the legally mandated (NJSA 18A:22-44.2) revenue recognition of deferred State Aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the accounting treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial records.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Encumbrance Accounting**

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue and capital project funds for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

#### **Interfunds**

Interfund receivables and payables arise from transactions between particular funds and are considered short term in duration. The interfund transactions are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed and are part of the district's available spendable resources.

#### Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories of materials and supplies held for consumption in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year end balances are not reported in the financial statements.

Inventories of food and/or supplies in the food service fund are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis or, in the case of Food Distribution Commodities, at stated value which approximates market.

Prepaid expenses which benefit future period, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure in the year of purchase.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Capital Assets**

The District has an established formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital Assets used for governmental purposes, which include land, buildings and improvements and furniture and equipment, are only reported in the district-wide financial statements. The District generally defines capital assets as assets with an initial cost of \$2,000.00 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets are depreciated in the district-wide statements using the straightline method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Asset Class                 | Estimated<br><u>Useful Lives</u> |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| School Buildings            | 50                               |
| Building Improvements       | 20                               |
| Electrical/Plumbing         | 30                               |
| Vehicles                    | 8                                |
| Office & Computer Equipment | 5-10                             |
| Instructional Equipment     | 10                               |
| Grounds Equipment           | 15                               |

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Compensated Absences**

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the vesting method, whereby the liability is calculated by vesting balances as of the balance sheet date for which payment is probable. Salary related payments for the employer's share of social security and Medicare taxes are included.

For the district-wide statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. For the governmental funds in the fund financial statements, a liability is reported only for to the extent of the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations/retirements. Compensated absences are a reconciling item between the fund level and district-wide presentations.

#### Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue and capital projects funds represents funds which have been received but not yet earned. A corresponding accounts receivable has also been established for any open encumbrances at year end which is an allowable practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Long term debt is recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

### Net Position

GASB 63 provides guidance for reporting net position in the statement of financial position and related disclosures. Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net positions are available.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Fund Balance Restrictions**

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation. The District reports the Capital Reserve, Emergency Reserve, Maintenance Reserve and Excess Surplus as Restricted Fund Balance.

<u>Committed</u> – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education. The District reports amounts Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures as Committed Fund Balance.

<u>Assigned</u> – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator. The District reports Year End Encumbrances as Assigned Fund Balance.

<u>Unassigned</u> – includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned:

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

The general fund is the only fund that will report a negative unassigned fund balance. For all other governmental funds the amount of a residual deficit would be classified as unassigned.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Operating Revenues and Expenses**

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the enterprise fund. For the District, these revenues are sales in the Enterprise Funds. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the enterprise fund.

### Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of the program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

### **Extraordinary and Special Items**

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent of occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

#### Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make assumptions that affect the amounts reported as revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. These estimates may differ from actual results.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In the District-Wide Financial Statements for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the District's proportionate share of the New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System ("PERS") and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by PERS and TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the Governmental Fund Financial Statements the year end Net pension liability is not required to be reflected. Pension related revenues and expenditures are reflected based on amounts that are normally expected to be liquidated with available financial resources for required pension contributions. Expenditures for PERS are recognized based upon billings made by the State of New Jersey due April 1<sup>st</sup> of each fiscal year. TPAF contributions are paid on the District's behalf by the State of New Jersey. The governmental fund financial statements reflects both a revenue and expenses for this pension contribution.

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has only two items that qualify for reporting in this category, deferred amounts from refunding debt and deferred amounts related to pensions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has two items that qualify in this category, gain/loss on refunding of long-term debt and deferred amounts related to pension.

### NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The District considers petty cash, change funds, cash in banks, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less as cash and cash equivalents. Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market.

#### **Deposits**

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. Each depository participating in the GUDPA system must pledge collateral equal to 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of 75% of its capital funds. No collateral is required for amounts covered by FDIC insurance. The collateral which may be pledged to support these deposits includes obligations of the State and federal governments, insured securities and other collateral approved by the Department. When the capital position of the depository deteriorates or the depository takes an unusually large amount of public deposits, the Department of Banking and Insurance requires additional collateral to be pledged. Under (GUDPA), if a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of the deposits to the governmental unit.

As of June 30, 2017, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

|              | Bank           | Reconci          | Reconciled   |                |  |  |
|--------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|
| Fund Type    | <b>Balance</b> | <b>Additions</b> | Deletions    | <u>Balance</u> |  |  |
| Governmental | \$6,176,162.43 | \$137,176.66     | \$241,808.56 | \$6,071,530.53 |  |  |
| Proprietary  | 57,917.93      | \$107,170.00     | φ241,000.00  | 57,917.93      |  |  |
| Fiduciary    | 491,874.39     | 100.00           | 20,285.32    | 471,689.07     |  |  |
|              | \$6,725,954.75 | \$137,276.66     | \$262,093.88 | \$6,601,137.53 |  |  |

## NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

### **Deposits (Continued)**

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The District does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of June 30, 2017, based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJ GUDPA, no amount of the bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the cash on balance in the bank \$250,000.00 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$6,475,954.75 was covered by NJ GUDPA. The New Jersey Cash Management Fund is an investment pool and is not insured by either FDIC or GUDPA.

### **Investments**

The types of investments which may be purchased by the District are strictly limited by the express authority of the N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 Education, Administration of School Districts. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

- 1. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- 2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor.
- 4. Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the school district is located.

### NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

### Investments (Continued)

- 5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by School Districts.
- 6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C. 52:18A-90.4); or
- 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection;
  - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
  - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C. 17:19-41); and;
  - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

As of June 30, 2017 the District had no investments.

Based upon the limitation set forth by New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 and its existing investment practices, the District is generally not exposed to credit risks, custodial credit risks, concentration of credit risks and interest rate risks for its investments, nor is it exposed to foreign currency risks for its deposits and investments.

# NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

| Governmental Activities   | Beginning<br><u>Balance</u>                         | Transfers                   | Additions                                      | <u>Retirements</u>        | Ending<br><u>Balance</u>                         |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Capital assets not being depreciated:<br>Land<br>Construction in Progress<br>Total Capital assets not                     | \$ 498,143.00<br><u>1,568,527.23</u>                | \$    \$<br>(1,568,527.23)  | \$   | \$                        | 498,143.00                                       |
| being depreciated   | 2,066,670.23  | (1,568,527.23)              | <u></u>  |                           | 498,143.00                                       |
| Land Improvements<br>Building and Building Improvements<br>Furniture and Equipment  | 840,070.00<br>24,240,820.50<br>1,944,969.29         | 1,365,942.04<br>478,335.19  | 700,532.87<br>183,056.25                       | 495,432.72                | 840,070.00<br>26,307,295.41<br>2,110,928.01      |
| Totals as historical cost   | 27,025,859.79                                       | 1,844,277.23                | 883,589.12                                     | 495,432.72                | 29,258,293.42                                    |
| Total Gross assets (Memo only)  | \$29,092,530.02                                     | \$ 275,750.00               | 883,589.12 \$                                  | 495,432.72 \$             | 29,756,436.42                                    |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation for:<br>Land Improvements<br>Building and Building Improvements<br>Furniture and Equipment | \$ (663,457.32)<br>(6,966,945.53)<br>(1,743,465.76) | )                           | (41,599.18) \$<br>(596,985.79)<br>(153,038.85) | \$                        | (705,056.50)<br>(7,563,931.32)<br>(1,517,462.22) |
| Total depreciation<br>Total Capital assets being depreciated<br>net of accumulated depreciation                           | (9,373,868.61)<br>17,651,991.18                     | (95,362.50)<br>1,748,914.73 | (791,623.82)<br>91,965.30                      | (474,404.89)<br>21,027.83 | (9,786,450.04)<br>19,471,843.38                  |
| Governmental activities<br>capital assets, net  | \$  | \$\$ \$                     | \$\$   | 21,027.83\$               | 19,969,986.38                                    |
| Business-type activities:<br>Equipment  | \$ 435,550.00                                       | \$ (275,750.00) \$          | \$   | \$                        | 159,800.00                                       |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation  | (207,005.80)  | 95,362.50                   | (6,473.31)                                     |                           | (118,116.61)                                     |
| Proprietary fund capital assets, net  | \$228,544.20  | \$ (180,387.50) \$          | (6,473.31) \$                                  | <u> </u>                  | 41,683.39  |
| Total Capital Assets - All Funds, net   | \$ 19,947,205.61                                    | \$\$                        | \$\$   | 21,027.83 \$              | 20,011,669.77                                    |

.

# NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Depreciation Expense was charged to governmental expenses as follows:

| Instruction:                             |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Regular                                  | \$<br>288,403.45 |
| Specials                                 | 94,447.27        |
| Other                                    | 44,122.18        |
| Support Services:                        |                  |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 98,430.87        |
| General Administrative Services          | 32,814.07        |
| School Administrative Services           | 19,398.40        |
| Central Service                          | 12,670.19        |
| Administration Information Technology    | 7,834.56         |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance         | 72,833.78        |
| Pupil Transportation                     | <br>120,669.05   |
|  | \$<br>791,623.82 |

#### NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Bonds are issued by the District pursuant to the provisions of Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes and are required to be approved by the voters of the municipality through referendum. The proceeds of bonds are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund and are restricted to the use for which they were approved in the bond referendum. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

School Bonds issued by the District are entitled to and benefit from the provision of the New Jersey School Board Reserve Act P.L. 1980 c.72. Basically, funds are held by the State of New Jersey within its State Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools as a school bond reserve pledged by law to secure payment of principal and interest due on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make payments.

The following is a summary of changes in liabilities that effect other long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2017:

|                             |     | Bonds<br><u>Payable</u> | U            | Inamortized<br>Bond<br><u>Premium</u> |    | Leases<br><u>Payable</u> |             | Compensated<br>Absences<br><u>Payable</u> |             | Net<br>Pension<br><u>Liability</u> |                   | Total         |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Balance June 30, 2016       | \$  | 13,969,566.15 \$        | 5            | 959,403.63                            | \$ | 193,184.12               | \$          | 224,000.72                                | \$          | 6,125,045.00                       | \$                | 21,471,199.62 |
| Additions                   | _   | 13,969,566.15           |              | 959,403.63                            |    | 193,184.12               |             | 224,000.72                                |             | 2,508,369.00                       |                   | 2,508,369.00  |
| Deletions                   | _   | 1,226,749.57            |              | 78,806.34                             |    | 96,603.56                | _           | 8,387.29                                  | _           |                                    |                   | 1,410,546.76  |
| Balance June 30, 2017       | \$_ | 12,742,816.58           | ۵<br>        | 880,597.29                            | *= | 96,580.56                | \$_         | 215,613.43                                | \$          | 8,633,414.00                       | = =               | 22,569,021.86 |
| Amounts due within one year | \$_ | 1,272,790.13 \$         | ۴ <b>ـــ</b> | -0-                                   | *= | 96,580.56                | \$ <b>_</b> | -0-                                       | \$ <b>_</b> | -0-                                | = <sup>\$</sup> = | 1,369,370.69  |

### NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Bonds Payable**

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding as of June 30, 2017, with interest payments on issued debt, are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ended |     |                  |     |                 |     |               |  |
|-------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|---------------|--|
| <u>June 30,</u>   |     | <b>Principal</b> |     | <u>Interest</u> |     | Total         |  |
|                   |     |                  |     |                 |     |               |  |
| 2018              | \$  | 1,272,790.13     | \$  | 434,912.55      | \$  | 1,707,702.68  |  |
| 2019              |     | 1,323,871.17     |     | 392,045.48      |     | 1,715,916.65  |  |
| 2020              |     | 1,374,994.25     |     | 347,373.05      |     | 1,722,367.30  |  |
| 2021              |     | 1,426,161.03     |     | 300,786.08      |     | 1,726,947.11  |  |
| 2022              |     | 1,445,000.00     |     | 253,057.50      |     | 1,698,057.50  |  |
| 2023              |     | 1,490,000.00     |     | 204,135.00      |     | 1,694,135.00  |  |
| 2024              |     | 1,435,000.00     |     | 154,662.50      |     | 1,589,662.50  |  |
| 2025              |     | 1,490,000.00     |     | 104,385.00      |     | 1,594,385.00  |  |
| 2026              | _   | 1,485,000.00     | _   | 52,185.00       | _   | 1,537,185.00  |  |
|                   |     |                  |     |                 |     |               |  |
|                   | \$_ | 12,742,816.58    | \$_ | 2,243,542.17    | \$_ | 14,986,358.75 |  |

#### **Bonds Authorized But Not Issued**

As of June 30, 2017, the District had no Bonds Authorized but not issued.

#### 2015 Refunding

The District issued \$9,600,000.00 in refunding school bonds to advance refund \$9,702,000.00 of the districts previously issued and outstanding high school addition bonds. As a result, the \$9,702,000.00 of the refunded obligations are considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the financial statements.

#### 2015 Refunding

The District issued \$835,000.00 in refunding school bonds to advance refund \$790,000.00 of the districts previously issued and outstanding West Amwell school improvement bonds. As a result, the \$790,000.00 of the refunded obligations are considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the financial statements.

## NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

#### 2016 Refunding

The District issued \$3,375,000.00 in refunding school bonds to advance refund \$3,170,000.00 of the districts previously issued and outstanding high school addition bonds. As a result, the \$3,170,000.00 of the refunded obligations are considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the financial statements.

#### **Capital Leases Payable**

The District has entered into lease agreements for technology equipment, fitness equipment and vehicles. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the capital lease and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2017:

Governmental Fund:

| Year  | <u>Amount</u> |                       |  |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| 2018  | \$            | 98,920.05             |  |  |
| Total minimum lease payments<br>Less: Amounts representing interest |               | 98,920.05<br>2,339.49 |  |  |
| Present value of net minimum lease payment                          |               | 96,580.56             |  |  |

# NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS

**Description of Plans** - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, N.J., 08625 or on line at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related noncontributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provision of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP** - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provision of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 to provide coverage to elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one year of membership.

#### NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### Significant Legislation

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 enacted certain changes in the operations and benefit provisions of the TPAF and the PERS systems.

#### Pension Plan Design Changes

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78, new members of TPAF and PERS, hired on or after June 28, 2011, will need 30 years of creditable service and have attained the age of 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65. New members will be eligible for a service retirement benefit at age 65.

#### Funding Changes

Under the new legislation, the methodology for calculating the unfunded accrued liability payment portion of the employer's annual pension contribution to the PERS, and TPAF. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized for each plan over an open-ended 30 year period and paid in level dollars. Beginning with the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation (July 1, 2018 for PFRS), the UAAL will be amortized over a closed 30 year period until the remaining period reaches 20, when the amortization period will revert to an open-ended 20 year period.

#### **COLA Suspension**

The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment to current and future retirees and beneficiaries are suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

<u>Vesting and Benefit Provisions</u> - The vesting and benefit provisions of PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for post-retirement healthcare benefits that vest after 25 years of service.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

#### NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

**Contribution Requirements** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation.

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 provides for increases in the employee contribution rates: from 5.5% to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in the first year, meaning after 12 months, after the law's effective date for TPAF and PERS.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of TPAF (*i.e.* the State of New Jersey makes the employer contribution on behalf of public school districts.

| Three-Year Trend Information for PERS |                      |                            |                      |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Year                                  | Annual Pension       | Percentage of              | Net Pension          |  |  |  |
| <u>June 30,</u>                       | Cost (APC)           | APC Contributed            | <b>Obligation</b>    |  |  |  |
|                                       |                      |                            |                      |  |  |  |
| 2017                                  | \$258,965.00         | 100.00%                    | \$258,965.00         |  |  |  |
| 2016                                  | \$234,582.00         | 100.00%                    | \$234,582.00         |  |  |  |
| 2015                                  | \$215,767.00         | 100.00%                    | \$215,767.00         |  |  |  |
|                                       |                      |                            |                      |  |  |  |
| Three-Year                            | Trend Information fo | <u>r TPAF (Paid On-Beh</u> | alf of the District) |  |  |  |
| Year                                  | Annual Pension       | Percentage of              | Net Pension          |  |  |  |
| <u>June 30,</u>                       | Cost (APC)           | APC Contributed            | <b>Obligation</b>    |  |  |  |
|                                       |                      |                            |                      |  |  |  |
| 2017                                  | \$871,525.00         | 100.00%                    | \$871,525.00         |  |  |  |
| 2016                                  | \$603,028.00         | 100.00%                    | \$603,028.00         |  |  |  |
| 2015                                  | \$406,863.00         | 100.00%                    | \$406,863.00         |  |  |  |

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 during the years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$634,590.75, \$617,440.87 and \$577,165.03 respectively for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

#### NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$8,633,414.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.0291500635 percent, which was an increase of 0.0018645776 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$952,804.00 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2016 measurement date.

At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

|   | Deferred<br>Inflow of<br><u>Resources</u> | Deferred<br>Outflow of<br><u>Resources</u> |
|---|---|--|
| Differences between expected and actual experience  |   | \$160,555.00                               |
| Changes of assumptions  |   | 1,788,381.00                               |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments                                    |   | 329,199.00                                 |
| Changes in proportion and differences<br>between District contributions and<br>proportionate share of contributions | \$31,649.00                               | 559,428.00                                 |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date   |   | 260,260.00                                 |
|   | \$31,649.00                               | \$3,097,823.00                             |

#### NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The \$260,260.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2017, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2017) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended<br>June 30 | Amount       |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| 2018                  | \$656,570.00 |
| 2019                  | \$656,570.00 |
| 2020                  | \$671,670.00 |
| 2021                  | \$619,300.00 |
| 2022                  | \$201,802.00 |

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which rolled forward to June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation<br>Salary Increases | 3.08 Percent   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Through 2026<br>Thereafter    | 1.65-4.15 Percent (based on age)<br>2.65-5.15 Percent (based on age) |
| Investment Rate of Return     | 7.65 Percent   |

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

### NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

#### **Mortality Rates**

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

#### Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016 and 7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

#### NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

#### Long-Term Rate of Return (continued)

Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

|                              | June 30, 2016 |                |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
|                              |               | Long-Term      |  |  |
|                              | Target        | Expected Real  |  |  |
| Asset Class                  | Allocation    | Rate of Return |  |  |
| Cash                         | 5.00%         | 0.87%          |  |  |
| U.S. Treasuries              | 1.50%         | 1.74%          |  |  |
| Investment Grade Credit      | 8.00%         | 1.79%          |  |  |
| Mortgages                    | 2.00%         | 1.67%          |  |  |
| High Yield Bonds             | 2.00%         | 4.56%          |  |  |
| Inflation Indexed Bonds      | 1.50%         | 3.44%          |  |  |
| Broad U.S. Equities          | 26.00%        | 8.53%          |  |  |
| Developed Foreign Markets    | 13.25%        | 6.83%          |  |  |
| Emerging Market Equities     | 6.50%         | 9.95%          |  |  |
| Private Equity               | 9.00%         | 12.40%         |  |  |
| Hedge Funds/Absolute Returns | 12.50%        | 4.68%          |  |  |
| Real Estate (Property)       | 2.00%         | 6.91%          |  |  |
| Commodities                  | 0.50%         | 5.45%          |  |  |
| Global Debt ex US            | 5.00%         | -0.25%         |  |  |
| REIT                         | 5.25%         | 5.63%          |  |  |
|                              | 100.00%       |                |  |  |

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.98% and 4.90% as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65% and 7.90%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% and 3.80% as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

### NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

#### **Discount Rate (Continued)**

The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employer contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

# Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate.

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2016 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1- percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|                                | June 30, 2016 |               |              |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|
|                                | 1%            | At Current    | 1%           |  |
|                                | Decrease      | Discount Rate | Increase     |  |
|                                | <u>2.98%</u>  | <u>3.98%</u>  | <u>4.98%</u> |  |
| District's proportionate share |               |               |              |  |
| of the pension liability       | 10,579,240.00 | 8,633,413.00  | 7,026,964.00 |  |

### NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <u>http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

#### Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2017 was as follows:

| Net Pension Liability:        |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Districts proportionate share | -0-          |
| State's proportionate share   |              |
| associated with the District  | \$59,350,221 |
|                               |              |
|                               | \$59,350,221 |

#### NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

#### Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was .0753183648% which was an increase of .0000620837 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$4,451,830.00 in the government-wide financial statements for contributions provided by the State. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2016 measurement date.

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation rate            | 2.50%                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Salary increases:         |                            |
| 2012-2021                 | Varies based on experience |
| Thereafter                | Varies based on experience |
| Investment rate of return | 7.65%                      |

#### **Mortality Rates**

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

### NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

Long-Torm

|                              |            | Long-Term      |
|------------------------------|------------|----------------|
|                              | Target     | Expected Real  |
| Asset Class                  | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| US Cash                      | 5.00%      | 0.39%          |
| US Governement Bonds         | 1.50%      | 1.28%          |
| US Credit Bonds              | 13.00%     | 2.76%          |
| US Mortgages                 | 2.00%      | 2.38%          |
| US Inflation-Indexed Bonds   | 1.50%      | 1.4 <b>1</b> % |
| High Yield Bonds             | 2.00%      | 4.70%          |
| US Equities Markets          | 26.00%     | 5.14%          |
| Foreign-Delveloped Equity    | 13.25%     | 5.91%          |
| Emerging Market Equities     | 6.50%      | 8.16%          |
| Private Real Estate Property | 5.25%      | 3.64%          |
| Timber                       | 1.00%      | 3.86%          |
| Farmlands                    | 1.00%      | 4.39%          |
| Private Equity               | 9.00%      | 8.97%          |
| Commodities                  | 0.50%      | 2.87%          |
| Hedge Funds - Multi Stratagy | 5.00%      | 3.70%          |
| Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge   | 3.75%      | 4.72%          |
| Hedge Funds - Distressed     | 3.75%      | 3.49%          |
|                              | 100.00%    |                |
|                              |            |                |

## NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.22% and 4.13% as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65% and 7.90, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% and 3.80% as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2029. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

#### Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Teachers Public and Annuity Fund (TPAF). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <u>http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

#### NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

For eligible retired employees, the School District participates in the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. SHBP was established in 1961 under N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.25 *et seq.*, to provide health benefits to State employees, retirees, and their dependents. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. SHBP provides medical, prescription drugs, mental health/substance abuse, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents.

The State Health Benefits Commission is the executive body established by statute to be responsible for the operation of the SHBP. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the SHBP. That report may be obtained by writing to: State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those state employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired state employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2016 there were 110,512 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits is funded through contributions by the state in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The state is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c. 126, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The state paid \$231.2 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2016.

#### NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

The State will set the contribution rate based on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015 were \$726,178, \$718,040 and \$645,896, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

#### NOTE 8: <u>LITIGATION</u>

The District's counsel advises that there is no litigation, pending litigation, claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations which involve the School District and which might materially affect the District's financial position.

#### NOTE 9: <u>CONTINGENCIES</u>

The District receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2016-2017 fiscal year were subject to the U.S. OMB Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the District's annual audit if expenditures for federal or state programs exceed \$750,000. Findings and questioned costs, if any, relative to federal and state financial assistance programs are discussed in the Single Audit Section, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. In addition, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. The District's management does not believe any such audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

#### NOTE 10: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains insurance coverage covering each of those risks of loss. The administration believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses to the District. Settled claims have not exceeded the insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The table on the following page is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid, and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal<br><u>Year</u> | Interest<br>Earnings | <u>Contributions</u> | Amount<br><u>Reimbursed</u> | Ending<br><u>Balance</u> |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2016-17               | \$<br>1,115.59       | \$<br>18,742.01      | \$<br>26,092.18             | \$<br>228,347.15         |
| 2015-16               | 772.30               | 19,354.89            | 17,811.78                   | 234,581.73               |
| 2014-15               | 593.60               | 45,589.54            | 31,605.58                   | 232,266.32               |

#### NOTE 11: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. unused vacation and sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the Districts agreements with the various employee unions.

#### NOTE 11: COMPENSATED ABSENCES (CONTINUED)

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types are recorded in the district - wide statement of net position. As of June 30, 2017, a liability existed for compensated absences for governmental fund-types in the district-wide Statement of Net Position of \$215,613.43.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2017 no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary fund.

For additional descriptive information see Note 1, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

#### NOTE 12: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

**General Fund** – The table below reflects the District's Fund Balance at June 30, 2017 on both a GAAP (Exhibit B-1) and Budgetary (Exhibit C-1) basis including the required adjustment related to the last state aid payment which under GAAP is not recognized:

|                           | Budgetary<br><u>Basis</u> | <u>Adjustment</u>     | GAAP<br><u>Basis</u> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Restricted for:           |                           |                       |                      |
| Excess surplus:           |                           |                       |                      |
| Designated for subsequent |                           |                       |                      |
| years expenditures        | \$<br>390,852.00          | \$<br>\$              | 390,852.00           |
| Current year              | 357,038.17                |                       | 357,038.17           |
| Maintenance reserve       | 519,485.43                |                       | 519,485.43           |
| Capital reserve           | 4,060,361.66              |                       | 4,060,361.66         |
| Emergency reserve         | 250,000.00                |                       | 250,000.00           |
| Assigned to:              |                           |                       |                      |
| Encumbrances              | 125,827.63                |                       | 125,827.63           |
| Unassigned                | 471,385.07                | (201,340.00)          | 270,045.07           |
|                           |                           |                       |                      |
|                           | \$<br>6,174,949.96        | \$<br>(201,340.00) \$ | 5,973,609.96         |

**Debt Service Fund** – Of the \$21,365.54 in Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017, \$15,644.00 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue in the 2017-2018 Budget and \$5,721.54 is committed to debt service.

### NOTE 13: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS – BUDGETARY BASIS

The Restricted Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:7F-7, as amended. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget.

| General Fund Expenditures<br>Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017                  | \$21,047,584.23     |
|---|---------------------|
| Add:<br>Transfer from Capital Reserve to Capital Projects Fund                | 738,524.14          |
| Less:<br>On-behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Reimbursement             | 2,234,804.75        |
| Adjusted General Fund Expenditures  | \$19,551,303.62     |
| Excess Surplus Percentage<br>2% of Adjusted 2016-17 General Fund Expenditures | 2.00%               |
| Add: Allowable Adjustments  | 80,359.00           |
| Maximum Unreserved/Undesignated Fund Balance                                  | 471,385.07          |
| Actual Unreserved/Undesignated Fund Balance                                   | 828,423.24          |
| Excess Surplus - current year   | <u>\$357,038.17</u> |
| Recapitulation of Excess Surplus, June 30, 2017:                              |                     |
| Current Year  | \$357,038.17        |
| Prior Year - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures                    | 390,852.00          |
|   | \$747,890.17        |

Based on the above calculation, as of June 30, 2017, \$390,852.00 is reported as Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditure and was required to be appropriated for property tax relief in the 2017-18 budget. \$357,038.1 is reported as Restricted Fund Balance - Excess Surplus and is required to be appropriated for property tax relief in the 2018-19 budget.

#### NOTE 14: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

| <u>FUND</u>                              |      | INTERFUND<br>RECEIVABLE | INTERFUND<br><u>PAYABLE</u> |
|--|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| General Fund<br>Capital Projects Fund    | \$   | 287,348.71 \$           | 32,295.01<br>285,954.82     |
| Food Service Fund<br>Payroll Agency Fund | _    | 32,295.01               | 1,393.89                    |
|  | \$ _ | 319,643.72 \$           | 319,643.72                  |

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that short-term loans were disbursed and payments between funds were received.

#### NOTE 15: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriations, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special election dates authorized by N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

### NOTE 15: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONTINUED)

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

#### **Capital Reserve Account**

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2016   |  | \$2,649,394.77 |
|---|--|----------------|
| Transferred by Board Resolution<br>District contribution<br>Transferred from Capital Projects Fund<br>Interest earned | \$1,293,000.00<br>505,392.00<br>342,833.68<br>8,265.35 |                |
| interest earned   | 0,205.35   | 2,149,491.03   |
| Withdrawals<br>Transfer to Capital Projects Fund  |  | 738,524.14     |
| Ending balance, June 30, 2017   |  | \$4,060,361.66 |

#### NOTE 16: EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1), an emergency reserve account was established by the District. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund.

The funds in the reserve shall be used to finance unanticipated general fund current expense costs required for T&E. For the purpose of the emergency reserve account "unanticipated" shall mean reasonably unforeseeable and shall not include additional costs caused by poor planning or error.

The account balance is not to exceed \$250,000 or one percent of the district's general fund budget up to a maximum of \$1,000,000 whichever is greater. Withdrawals require approval by the Commissioner.

At June 30, 2017, the balance of the Emergency Reserve Account was \$250,000.00.

#### NOTE 16: EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONTINUED)

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

#### **Emergency Reserve Account**

Beginning balance, July 1, 2016

\$250,000.00

Ending balance, June 30, 2017

\$250,000.00

### NOTE 17: MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-13, a Maintenance reserve account was established by the District. The Maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund.

A district board of education or board of school estimate, as appropriate, may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes.

A district board of education or board of school estimate, as appropriate, may by resolution withdraw such funds from the maintenance reserve account and appropriate into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year for use on required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.

The district board of education shall ensure that the maintenance reserve account balance does not, at any time, exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the district board of education shall reserve and designate such excess in the subsequent year's budget.

At June 30, 2017, the balance of the Maintenance Reserve Account was \$519,485.43 and is within the statutory limitations.

#### NOTE 17: MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONTINUED)

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

#### Maintenance Reserve Account

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2016 | \$516,972.15 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Interest earned                 | 2,513.28     |
| Ending balance, June 30, 2017   | \$519,485.43 |

#### NOTE 18: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The District offers its employees a choice of the deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. Since the Board does not have any property or rights to the plan assets and no fiduciary relationship exists between the District and the deferred compensation plan, the plan assets are not included in the District's financial statements as of June 30, 2017.

#### NOTE 19: <u>INVENTORY</u>

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2017 consisted of the following:

Food and Supplies <u>\$5,311.75</u>

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Act amendments of 1996) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

#### NOTE 20: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The District has evaluated material subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through September 20, 2017 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. The District has determined that there are no material subsequent events needed to be disclosed.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II** 

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES** 

| VARIANCE<br>FINAL FINAL TO<br>BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL | 17,075,119.00 \$ 17,075,119.00 \$ 63,775.40<br>63,775.40 483,980.04<br>115,000.00 483,980.04 2.513.28<br>8,265.35 8,265.35  | 17,190,119.00 17,633,653.07 443,534.07 | 1,254,890.00     1,254,890.00       262,308.00     262,308.00       2657.00     90,274.00       15,657.00     90,274.00       77,081.00     77,081.00       77,081.00     77,081.00       77,081.00     77,081.00       77,081.00     74,617.00       9880.00     9,880.00       9,880.00     9,880.00       9,880.00     9,880.00       9,880.00     9,880.00       9,880.00     9,880.00       9,880.00     9,880.00       9,880.00     9,880.00       9,880.00     9,880.00       9,880.00     9,880.00       9,880.00     9,880.00       9,880.00     9,880.00       9,880.00     9,880.00       9,880.00     9,880.00       9,880.00     9,880.00       9,880.00     9,880.00       9,880.00     9,880.00       9,880.00     9,880.00       9,880.00     9,841.00       7,742.00     5,742.00       634,590.75     2,511.00       30,474.00     726,178.00       841,051.00     841,051.00   | 2,212,625,00 4,527,788,75 2,315,163.75 | 15,371.00 (15,371.00)<br>15,961.15 15,961.15  | 15,371.00 15,961.15 590.15              | 19,418,115.00 22,177,402.97 2,759,287.97 |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS/ FIN<br>AMENDMENTS BUD         | ο<br>ο  | 17,7                                   |   | 2,2                                    |   |   | 19,4                                     |
| ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET                                 | \$ 17,075,119.00<br>115,000.00  | 17,190,119.00                          | 1,254,890.00<br>262,308.00<br>15,657.00<br>77,081.00<br>74,623.00<br>1,657.00<br>9,880.00<br>9,880.00   | 2,212,625.00                           | 15,371.00   | 15,371.00                               | 19,418,115.00                            |
|  | REVENUES:<br>Local sources:<br>Local tax levy<br>Transportation Fees from Other LEAs<br>Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues<br>Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve<br>Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds | Subtotal- Revenues from Local Sources  | State sources:<br>School Choice Aid<br>Categorical Transportation Aid<br>Extraordinary Aid<br>Extraordinary Aid<br>Categorical Special Education Aid<br>Categorical Special Education Aid<br>Categorical Special Education Aid<br>Categorical Special Education Aid<br>Adjustment Aid<br>Adjustment Aid<br>Adjustment Aid<br>Adjustment Aid<br>Adjustment Aid<br>Adjustment Aid<br>Categorical Special Special Aid<br>Adjustment Aid<br>Adjustment Aid<br>Adjustment Aid<br>Categorical Special Special Aid<br>Adjustment Aid<br>Adjustment Aid<br>Adjustment Aid<br>Adjustment Aid<br>Adjustment Aid<br>Adjustment Aid<br>Adjustment Aid<br>Prage Special Special Special Aid<br>Professional Learning Community | Total - state sources                  | Federal sources:<br>Medicaid Reimbursement<br>Other Federal Grant Revenue- Passed Through State | Subtotal- Revenues from Federal Sources | Total Operating Budget                   |

| (HIBIT C-1 | SHEET #2 |
|------------|----------|
| Ŕ          | ŝ        |

|   | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET                 | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS/<br>AMENDMENTS       | FINAL<br>BUDGET | ACTUAL       | VARIANCE<br>FINAL TO<br><u>ACTUAL</u> |
|---|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES:<br>CURRENT EXPENSE:<br>Regular programs - instruction:<br>Solations of transfore: |                                    |  |                 |              |                                       |
| Salaries of teachers.<br>Kindergarten   | 326,980.00                         | (22,090.48)                              | 304,889.52      | 304,639.00   | 250.52                                |
| Grades 1-5  | 1,719,890.00                       | 63,426.00                                | 1,783,316.00    | 1,783,315.94 | 0.06                                  |
| Grades 6-8  | 1,559,708.00                       | (374,684.00)                             | 1,185,024.00    | 1,182,362.27 | 2,661.73                              |
| Grades 9-12   | 1,501,035.00                       | 395,560.31                               | 1,896,595.31    | 1,896,439.76 | 155.55                                |
| Regular programs - nome instruction.<br>Salaries of teachers                                    | 12 000 00                          | 7 309 00                                 | 19 309 00       | 19 308 60    | 0.40                                  |
| Purchased Prof. Ed Services   |                                    | 6,840.00                                 | 6,840.00        | 6,840.00     | 2                                     |
| Regular programs - Undistributed Instruction:   |                                    |  |                 | ~            |                                       |
| Other Salaries for Instruction  | 203,840.00                         | (125,244.58)                             | 78,595.42       | 78,595.42    |                                       |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services   | 32,000.00                          | (23,576.00)                              | 8,424.00        | 6,706.28     | 1,717.72                              |
| Purchased Technical Services  | 16,211.00                          | 7,916.00                                 | 24,127.00       | 17,170.51    | 6,956.49                              |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)   | 165,573.00                         | 18,443.00                                | 184,016.00      | 178,770.31   | 5,245.69                              |
| General Supplies  | 494,026.64                         | (74,914.97)                              | 419,111.67      | 329,356.25   | 89,755.42                             |
| Textbooks   | 91,223.00                          | 54,287.69                                | 145,510.69      | 144,019.27   | 1,491.42                              |
| Other Objects   | 5,736.00                           |  | 5,736.00        | 100.00       | 5,636.00                              |
| Total Regular Programs- Instruction   | 6,128,222.64                       | (66,728.03)                              | 6,061,494.61    | 5,947,623.61 | 113,871.00                            |
| Special Education - Instruction:<br>Multitule Disabilities:                                     |                                    |  |                 |              |                                       |
| Salaries of Teachers  | 72,930.00                          | 27,085.00                                | 100,015.00      | 100,015.00   |                                       |
| General Supplies  | 2,500.00                           | 678.56                                   | 3,178.56        | 3,100.64     | 77.92                                 |
| Total Multiple Disabilities   | 75,430.00                          | 27,763.56                                | 103,193.56      | 103,115.64   | 77.92                                 |
| Resource Room/ Resource Center:   |                                    |  |                 |              |                                       |
| Salaries of Teachers  | 1,212,520.00                       | 140,750.93                               | 1,353,270.93    | 1,353,270.70 | 0.23                                  |
| Other Salaries for Instruction  | 380,700.00                         | (3,195.00)                               | 3//,505.00      | 3/5,439.11   | 2,065.89                              |
| General Supplies<br>Textbooks   | a, auu uu                          | 2,004.68                                 | 2,004.68        | 2,004.68     | 62.02                                 |
| Total Resource Room/ Resource Center  | 1,603,020.00                       | 136,960.37                               | 1,739,980.37    | 1,737,886.02 | 2,094.35                              |
| Autism:   |                                    |  |                 |              |                                       |
| Satartes of Teachers<br>Purchased Professional-Educational Services<br>General Sumilies         | 110,850.00<br>2,640.00<br>2 000 00 | (110,850.00)<br>(2,640.00)<br>/2 000 00) |                 |              |                                       |
|   | 00.000.12                          |  |                 |              |                                       |
| Total Autism  | 115,490.00                         | (115,490.00)                             |                 |              |                                       |

|  | EXHIBIT C-1 | SHEET #3 |
|--|-------------|----------|
|  | ш           |          |

| SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE | GENERAL FUND | FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|

|  | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET                               | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS/<br>AMENDMENTS | FINAL<br>BUDGET                                  | ACTUAL   | VARIANCE<br>FINAL TO<br><u>ACTUAL</u>          |
|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Preschool Disabilities - Part Time:<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>Other Salaries for Instruction<br>General Supplies  | 79,530.00<br>52,550.00<br>3,000.00               | 11,173.00<br>(36,489.00)           | 90,703.00<br>16,061.00<br>3,000.00               | 90,701.68<br>15,711.87<br>331.29               | 1.32<br>349.13<br>2,668.71                     |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Part Time   | 135,080.00                                       | (25,316.00)                        | 109,764.00                                       | 106,744.84                                     | 3,019.16                                       |
| Total Special Education - Instruction  | 1,929,020.00                                     | 23,917.93                          | 1,952,937.93                                     | 1,947,746.50                                   | 5,191.43                                       |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>General Supplies   | 127,250.00<br>8,850.00                           | (2,914.00)<br>379.00               | 124,336.00<br>9,229.00                           | 124,200.85<br>9,217.38                         | 135.15<br>11.62                                |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction  | 136,100.00                                       | (2,535.00)                         | 133,565.00                                       | 133,418.23                                     | 146.77   |
| Bilingual education - Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>General Supplies<br>Textbooks  | 151,010.00<br>4,500.00                           | 24,732.00<br>(1,510.00)<br>224.00  | 175,742.00<br>2,990.00<br>224.00                 | 175,741.19<br>1,411.98<br>224.00               | 0.81<br>1,578.02                               |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction  | 155,510.00                                       | 23,446.00                          | 178,956.00                                       | 177,377.17                                     | 1,578.83                                       |
| School Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Services (300-500 series)<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects | 128,491.00<br>3,099.00<br>12,116.00<br>175.00    | 486.00<br>27,412.00<br>1,993.00    | 128,977.00<br>3,099.00<br>39,528.00<br>2,168.00  | 124,453.73<br>467.62<br>38,875.83<br>2,167.82  | 4,523.27<br>2,631.38<br>652.17<br>0.18         |
| Total School Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction  | 143,881.00                                       | 29,891.00                          | 173,772.00                                       | 165,965.00                                     | 7,807.00                                       |
| School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Services (300-500 series)<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects                      | 354,425,00<br>56,639,00<br>51,300,00<br>6,300,00 | 484.00                             | 354,909.00<br>56,639.00<br>51,300.00<br>6,300.00 | 339,455,54<br>43,956,08<br>48,921,19<br>820,00 | 15,453,46<br>12,682.92<br>2,378.81<br>5,480.00 |
| Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction   | 468,664.00                                       | 484.00                             | 469, 148.00                                      | 433,152.81                                     | 35,995.19                                      |

| VARIANCE<br>FINAL TO<br><u>ACTUAL</u>     | 2,706.38 19,001.32<br>75,962.60 0.40   | 95,420.00 343.00 343.00 343.00 343.00 343.00 343.00 343.00 343.00 343.00 343.00 343.00 343.00 343.00 345.000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 5,5  | 1,030,916.53 25,247.47                         | 84,044.82 3,826.30   | 84,044.82 3,826.30  | 213,620.89<br>5,600.00<br>5,500.00   | 2,392,00<br>17,247,69 3,324,31                                      | 238,860.58 3,324.42                                | 161,485.74 0.26<br>96,117.90 14,338.10<br>1,944.28 899.72  | 259,547,92 15,238,08   | 9,691.20 8.80<br>10,265.00  | 9,691.20 10,273.80   |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| FINAL<br>BUDGET                           | 21,707.70<br>75,963.00   | 95,450.00<br>20,710.00<br>628 333 30  | 48,600.00<br>165,410.00  | 1,056,164.00                                   | 87,871.12  | 87,871.12   | 213,621,00<br>5,600,00   | 2,392.00<br>20,572.00   | 242,185.00   | 161,486.00<br>110,456.00<br>2,844.00   | 274,786.00   | 9,700.00<br>10,265.00   | 19,965.00  |
| BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS/<br><u>AMENDMENTS</u> | 21,707.70<br>(91,157.00)   | 45,268.00<br>(111.00)<br>100.551.30   | (32,843.00)<br>(32,843.00)<br>45,184.00  | 88,600.00                                      | 31,011.12  | 31,011.12   | (6,139.00)<br>(14,400.00)  | 1, 192.00<br>10,347.00  | (9,000.00)   | 12,876.00<br>20,456.00   | 33,332.00  | 9.700.00<br>(34,735.00)   | (25,035.00)  |
| ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET                        | 167,120.00   | 20,821.00<br>20,821.00<br>527.772.00  | 120,226.00<br>120,226.00   | 967,564.00                                     | 56,860.00  | 56,860.00   | 219,760.00<br>20,000.00  | 1,200.00<br>10,225.00   | 251,185.00   | 148,610.00<br>90,000.00<br>2,844.00  | 241,454.00   | 45,000.00   | 45,000.00  |
|   | Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction<br>Tutition to other LEAs within the State - Regular<br>Tutition to other LEAs within the State - Special | Tuition to County voc. Scrool District - Regular<br>Tuition to County Voc. School District - Special<br>Tuition to Private Schools for the Diserblad Will State   | Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled & Other LEA'S-Spl, O/S St<br>Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled & Other LEA'S-Spl, O/S St<br>Tuition - State Facilities | Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance & Social Work:<br>Salaries | Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance & Social Work | Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Professional and Technical Services | Utner Pulchased Services (400-500 series)<br>Supplies and Materials | Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services | Undistributed Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased professional - Educational Services<br>Supplies and materials | Total Undistributed Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services | Undistributed Expend Other Supp. ServStudents- Extra Services:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased professional - Educational Services | Total Undistributed Expend Other Supp. ServStudents- Extra Service |

| VARIANCE<br>FINAL TO<br><u>ACTUAL</u>     | 393.07<br>25,535.00  | 2,445.33<br>1,346.70   | 671.00                                  | 30,391.10                                   | 1.50  | 5.32<br>2.916.67   | 2,633,44  | 2,619.72<br>5,581.23  | 13,757.88  | 1.38   | 0.02                                 | 0.26   |   | 2.12   | 2,396.54   |                                     | 2,700.00                                      | 1,094.57                                  | 5,220.34               | 11,411.45   |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------|---|
| ACTUAL                                    | 359,066.93<br>10,943.49<br>66.124.00   | 85,371.63<br>1,253.30  | 2,900.08<br>139.00                      | 525,798.43                                  | 372,722.50  | 104,239.68<br>2.933.33   | 17,141.56   | 3,454.28<br>4,420.77  | 504,912.12   | 151,185.62   | 25,534.81                            | 63,120.54<br>85.74   | 1,350.99<br>1,709.00                    | 242,986.70   | 224,468.88   | 50,179.58                           |   | 3,562.18                                  | 12,599.31              | 290,809.95  |
| FINAL<br>BUDGET                           | 359,460.00<br>36,479.00<br>66,124.00   | 87,816.96<br>2,600.00  | 2,900.08<br>810.00                      | 556,190.04                                  | 372,724.00  | 104,245.00<br>5.850.00   | 19,775.00   | 6,074.00<br>10,002.00   | 518,670.00   | 151,187.00   | 25,534.83                            | 63,121.00<br>86.00   | 1,350.99<br>1,709.00                    | 242,988.82   | 226,865.42   | 50,179.58                           | 2,700.00                                      | 4,656.75                                  | 17,819.65              | 302,221.40  |
| BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS/<br><u>AMENDMENTS</u> | (32,400.00)<br>36,479.00<br>16,124.00  | (94,882.04)  | (1,599.92)                              | (76,278.96)                                 | 6,519.00  |  | (7,275.00)  | 954.00<br>(198.00)  |  | 46,483.00  | 25,534,83                            | 12,786.00<br>(5.914.00)  | (631.23)<br>301.00                      | 78,559.60  | (4,054,58)   | (47,635.42)                         |   | 2,656.75                                  | (7,180.35)             | (56,213.60)   |
| ORIGINAL<br><u>BUDGET</u>                 | 391,860.00<br>50 000 00  | 182,699,00<br>2,600,00   | 4,500.00<br>810.00                      | 632,469.00                                  | 366,205.00  | 104,245.00<br>5.850.00   | 27,050.00   | 5,120.00<br>10,200.00   | 518,670.00   | 104,704.00   |                                      | 00.335.00<br>6.000.00  | 1,982.22                                | 164,429.22   | 230,920.00   | 97,815.00                           | 2,700.00                                      | 2,000.00                                  | 25,000.00              | 358,435.00  |
|   | Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance:<br>Salaries of Other Professional Staff<br>Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants<br>Purchased Professional - Educational Services | Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services<br>Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects | Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance | Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams:<br>Salaries of Other Professional Staff | Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants<br>Purchased Professional - Educational Services | Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services | Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)<br>Supplies and Materials | Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams | Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instr. Serv.<br>Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | Salaries of Other Professional Staff | balaries of becretarial and Ulerical Assistants<br>Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects | Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instr. Serv. | Undistributed Expend Educational Media Serv /School Library:<br>Salaries | Salaries of Technology Coordinators | Purchased Professional and Technical Services | Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | Supplies and Materials | Total Undistributed Expend Educational Media Serv /School Library |

| VARIANCE<br>FINAL TO<br><u>ACTUAL</u>     | 0.39   | 2,505.35  | 2,505.74   | 7,201.24   | 29,911.97<br>30,000.00       | 30,438.65                             | 29,557.22                | 4,500.00<br>3,720.52   | 5,052.20         |  | 5,225.00<br>3.935.67                                       | 149,542.47  | 9,640.80  | 312.75  | 1,425.20                                  | 305.93                 | 820.00        | 12,504.68   |
|---|--|---|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|------------------------|---------------|---|
| ACTUAL                                    | 3,830.00<br>38,462.61  | 855.00<br>11,630.65<br>500.00   | 55,278.26  | 230,388.76   | 50,088.03<br>20,325.00       | 850.00                                | 63,152.13                | 41,279.48  | 1,847.80         | 3,700.00                               | 1,975.00<br>11,204.33                                      | 424,810.53  | 286,246.14  | 129,551.25                                      | 1,591.80                                  | 15,830.07              | 2,700.00      | 435,919.26  |
| FINAL<br>BUDGET                           | 3,830.00<br>38,463.00  | 855.00<br>14,136.00<br>500.00   | 57,784.00  | 237,590.00   | 80,000.00<br>50,325.00       | 31,288.65                             | 92,709.35                | 4,500.00<br>45,000.00  | 6,900.00         | 3,700.00                               | 7,200.00   | 574,353.00  | 295,886.94  | 129,864.00                                      | 3,017.00                                  | 16,136.00              | 3,520.00      | 448,423.94  |
| BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS/<br><u>AMENDMENTS</u> | 3,830.00<br>22,963.00  | 855.00<br>(6,223.00)<br>(2,835.00)<br>500.00  | 19,090.00  | (2,160.00)   |                              | (16,031.35)                           | 2,709.35                 |  |                  | 3,700.00                               |  | (11,782.00)   | (40.199.06)   | 21,884.00                                       | 517.00                                    | 1,136.00               | 220.00        | (16,442.06)   |
| ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET                        | 15,500.00  | 20,359.00<br>2,835.00   | 38,694.00  | 239,750.00   | 80,000.00<br>50,325.00       | 47,320.00                             | 90'000'06                | 4,500.00<br>45,000.00  | 6,900.00         |  | 7,200.00<br>15 140 00                                      | 586,135.00  | 336,086,00  | 107,980.00                                      | 2,500.00                                  | 15,000.00              | 3,300.00      | 464,866.00  |
|   | Undistributed Expend - Instructional Staff Training Services:<br>Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction<br>Purchased Professional - Educational Services | Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services<br>Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects | Total Undistributed Expend Instructional Staff Training Services | Undistributed ExpendSupport Services-General Administration:<br>Salaries | Legal Services<br>Audit Fees | Other Purchased Professional Services | Communications/Telephone | BOE Other Purch Serv<br>Misc. Purchased Services (400-500 series, O/T 530 & 585) | General Supplies | Judgements against the School District | Miscellaneous Expenditures<br>BOF Membership Dues and Fees | Total Undistributed ExpendSupport Services-General Administration | Undistributed Expend -Support Services- School Administration:<br>Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals | Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | Supplies and Materials | Other Objects | Total Undistributed ExpendSupport Services- School Administration |

| EXHIBIT C-1 | Ц |
|-------------|---|
|-------------|---|

| VARIANCE<br>FINAL TO<br>ACTUAL<br>ACTUAL | 248,532.00         240,243.99         8,288.01           7,680.00         7,238.61         441.39           45,418.00         32,087.25         13,330.75           6,150.00         1,434.60         4,715.40           2,650.00         1,748.98         3,01.02           3,096.00         1,970.00         30.00 | 315,526.00 284,723.43 30,802.57             | 176,057,47  | 196, 150, 00   | 202,136,00 200,823.34 1,312.66<br>304,595.46 294,859.20 9,736.26<br>86,077.02 85,010.97 1,066.05<br>185.00 784.95 0.05  | 592,993,48 580,878,46 12,115.02                                      | 472.571.45       456,914.07       15,657.38         16,663.00       5,616.00       3,558.56       1,957.44         14,902.87       6,605.48       8,297.39         61,169.27       52,706.14       8,463.13         48,170.99       42,008.55       6,072.44         21,300.00       15,742.55       5,557.45         248,244.00       21,745.28       6,072.44         21,300.00       15,745.55       5,557.45         98,000.00       51,745.28       19,222.70         986,647.58       874,498.83       112,148.75         579,641.06       1,455,377.29       122,42.63.77 |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| FINAL<br>BUDGET                          | 248<br>7,6<br>2,0,0,0,0<br>2,0,0,0,0<br>2,0,0,0,0<br>2,0,0,0,0   | 315,5                                       | 196.1   | 190  | 202,1<br>304,5<br>86,0  | 592,5  | 472,571,45<br>16,663,00<br>5,616,00<br>14,902,87<br>61,169,27<br>48,170,99<br>21,500,00<br>986,647,58<br>986,647,58<br>1,579,641,06  |
| BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS/<br>AMENDMENTS       | (2,398.00)<br>3,680.00<br>(1,582.00)<br>350.00<br>(1,604.00)<br>(1,604.00)   | (1,604.00)                                  | 24,040.00   | 24,040,00  | 18,146.00<br>68,195.46<br>6,854.79<br>(315.00)  | 92,881.25  | 42,611,45<br>2,663,00<br>(37,384,00)<br>(37,194,97)<br>(37,194,97)<br>(35,746,00)<br>(32,000,00)<br>(32,000,00)<br>(32,000,00)   |
| ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET                       | 250,930.00<br>4,000.00<br>5,800.00<br>5,800.00<br>2,700.00<br>2,700.00   | 317,130.00                                  | 172,110.00  | 00.011,271   | 183,990.00<br>236,400.00<br>79,222.23<br>500.00   | 500,112.23   | 429,960,00<br>14,000,00<br>43,000,00<br>14,902,87<br>86,000,00<br>85,365,96<br>21,300,00<br>25,56,96<br>130,000,00<br>130,000,00<br>130,000,00<br>130,000,00   |
|  | Undistributed Expend Central Services<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Professional Services<br>Purchased Technical Services<br>Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series, O/T 594)<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements<br>Other Objects   | Total Undistributed Expend Central Services | Undistributed Expend Admin. Info. Technology:<br>Salaries | i orak undistributed Expend Admin. imro. i echnology | Undistributed ExpendRequired Maintenance for School Facilities:<br>Salaries<br>Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services<br>General Supplies<br>Other Objects | Total Undistributed ExpendRequired Maintenance for School Facilities | Undistributed Expend -Custodial Services:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Professional and Technical Services<br>Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services<br>Other Purchased Property Services<br>Other Purchased Property Services<br>Insurance<br>General Supplies<br>Energy (Natural Gas)<br>Energy (Natural Gas)<br>Energy (Oil)<br>Total Undistributed Expend - Custodial Services:<br>Total Undistributed Expend - Oper. & Maintenance of Plant Serv.  |

| 5  | ę#  |
|----|-----|
| Ë  | E   |
| HB | SHE |
| Ш  | •,  |

| VARIANCE<br>FINAL TO<br>ACTUAL     | (634,590.75)<br>(2,511.00)<br>(30,474.00)<br>(726,178.00)<br>(841,051.00)  | (433,995.10)                     | (269,404.88)                  |                 |  |                 | 20,077.31  | 20,077.31  | 20,077.31            | 20,090.00   | 20,090.00                        | 20,090.00             | (229,237,57)       |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|--|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| ACTUAL                             | 634,590.75<br>2,511.00<br>30,474.00<br>726,178.00<br>841,051.00  | 12,118,953.97                    | 20,924,237.29                 |                 | 58,056.25  | 58,056.25       | 51,544.69<br>13,746.00   | 65,290.69  | 123,346.94           |   |                                  |                       | 21,047,584.23      |
| FINAL                              |  | 10,956,270.38                    | 19,926,143.92                 |                 | 58,056.25  | 58,056.25       | 71,622.00<br>13,746.00   | 85,368.00  | 143,424.25           | 20,090.00   | 20,090.00                        | 20,090.00             | 20,089,658,17      |
| BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS/<br>AMENDMENTS |  | (49,722.90)                      | (41,247.00)                   |                 |  |                 | 71,622.00<br>(700,000.00)  | (628,378.00)   | (628,378.00)         |   |                                  |                       | (669,625.00)       |
| ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET                 |  | 11,005,993.28                    | 19,967,390.92                 |                 | 58,056.25  | 58,056.25       | 700,000.00<br>13,746.00  | 713,746.00   | 771,802.25           | 20,090,00   | 20,090.00                        | 20,090.00             | 20,759,283.17      |
|                                    | Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted)<br>On-Behaif TPAF - Long Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)<br>On-Behaif TPAF - Non-contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)<br>On-behaif TPAF post retirement medical (non-budgeted)<br>On-behaif TPAF pension contributions (non-budgeted) | TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES | TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE | CAPITAL OUTLAY: | EQUIPMENT:<br>Undistributed:<br>School Buses - Regular | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:<br>Architectural/Engineering Services<br>Construction Services<br>Assessment for debt Service on SDA funding | Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | Special Schools:<br>Summer School Instruction<br>Salaries of Teachers | Total Summer School- Instruction | TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS | TOTAL EXPENDITURES |

EXHIBIT C-1 SHEET #10

| VARIANCE<br>FINAL TO<br>ACTUAL     | 2,530,050.40  | (427,584.29)   | (427,584.29)                  | 2,102,466.11  |                        | 2,102,466.11            |   |
|------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| ACTUAL                             | 1,129,818.74  | (738,524.14)<br>427,584.29   | (310,939.85)                  | 818.878.89  | 5,356,071.07           | 6,174,949.96 \$         | 4,060,361,66<br>519,485,43<br>250,000.00<br>390,852.00<br>357,038.17<br>125,827 63<br>471,385,07<br>6,174,949.96<br>6,174,949.96<br>5,973,609.96  |
| FINAL<br>BUDGET                    | (671,543.17)  | (738,524.14)   | (738,524.14)                  | (1,410,067.31)  | 5,356,071.07           | 3,946,003.76 \$         | φ <u>ν</u>  |
| BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS/<br>AMENDMENTS | 669,625.00  | (738,524.14)   | (738,524.14)                  | (68,899.14)   |                        | (68,899.14) \$          |   |
| ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET                 | (1,341,168.17)  |  |                               | (1,341,168.17)  | 5,356,071.07           | \$ 4,014,902.90 \$      |   |
|                                    | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | Other financing sources (use)<br>Capital Reserve - transfer to capital projects fund<br>Transfers from other funds | Total other financing sources | Excess/Deficit of Revenues and other Financing Sources Over<br>Expenditures and Other Expenditures and other<br>Financing Sources | Fund Balances, July 1. | Fund Balances, June 30, | Recapitulation:<br>Restricted Fund Balance:<br>Capital Reserve<br>Capital Reserve<br>Maintenance Reserve<br>Emergency Reserve<br>Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures<br>Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures<br>Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures<br>Excess Surplus - Current Year<br>Assigned Fund Balance:<br>Vear-end Encumbrances<br>Unassigned Fund Balance<br>Reconcilitation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):<br>Last State Aid Payment not recognized on GAAP basis<br>Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) |

|  | ώ | OUTH HUNTERDON RI<br>BUDGETARY CON<br>SPECIAL F<br>FOR THE FISCAL YE | SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE<br>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 | CI                                       |   |                                       |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| REVENI ES.   |   | ORIGINAL<br><u>BUDGET</u>  | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS/<br><u>AMENDMENTS</u>  | FINAL<br>BUDGET                          | ACTUAL                                  | VARIANCE<br>FINAL<br>TO ACTUAL        |
| State Aid<br>Federal Aid<br>Local Sources  | ю | 318,500.00   | 15,484.29 \$<br>111,493.00<br>110,302.31   | 15,484.29 \$<br>429,993.00<br>110,302.31 | 14,928.91 \$<br>427,948.37<br>58,133.63 | (555.38)<br>(2,044.63)<br>(52,168.68) |
| Total Revenues   | ł | 318,500.00   | 237,279.60   | 555,779.60                               | 501,010.91                              | (54,768.69)                           |
| EXPENDITURES:<br>Instruction:<br>Salaries<br>Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)<br>General Supplies | I | 125,000.00<br>180,000.00   | 31,119.63<br>32,979.00<br>132,833.60   | 156,119.63<br>212,979.00<br>132,833.60   | 154,075.00<br>212,979.00<br>80,109.54   | 2,044.63<br>52,724.06                 |
| Total Instruction  | ļ | 305,000.00   | 196,932.23   | 501,932.23                               | 447,163.54                              | 54,768.69                             |
| Support Services:  |   |  |  |  |   |                                       |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits<br>Purchased Professional and Technical Services                     | 1 | 13,500.00  | 40,177.37<br>170.00  | 40,177.37<br>13,670.00                   | 40,177.37<br>13,670.00                  |                                       |
| Total Support Services   |   | 13,500.00  | 40,347.37  | 53,847.37                                | 53,847.37                               |                                       |
| Total Expenditures   | ł | 318,500.00   | 237,279.60   | 555,779.60                               | 501,010.91                              | 54,768.69                             |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)            | φ | \$   | ю<br>  | φ  | ю                                       |                                       |

EXHIBIT "C-2"

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note A - Explanation of difference between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

|   | GENERAL<br><u>FUND</u> | SPECIAL<br>REVENUE<br><u>FUND</u> |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources  |                        |                                   |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"<br>from the budgetary comparison schedule  | \$22,177,402.97        | \$501,010.91                      |
| Difference - budget to GAAP:  |                        |                                   |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.  | N/A                    | (18,268.85)                       |
| The last State aid payment of the current year is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes<br>and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the   |                        |                                   |
| subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)   | (201,340.00)           |                                   |
| The last State aid payment of the prior year is recognized as revenue under GAAP when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). (This revenue was recognized during the previous fiscal year for budgetary purposes.) | 201,910.00             |                                   |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  | \$22,177,972.97        | \$482,742.06                      |
| Uses/outflows of resources  |                        |                                   |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the<br>budgetary comparison schedule.  | \$21,047,584.23        | \$501,010.91                      |
|   | Q21,011,001.20         | \$001,010.01                      |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but<br>not received are reported in the year the order is placed for  |                        |                                   |
| budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.   | N/A                    | (18,268.85)                       |
|   |                        |                                   |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds  | \$21,047,584.23        | \$482,742.06                      |

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III** 

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)

EXHIBIT "L-1"

# SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN YEARS

|            |                  | Ptan Fiduciary     | Net Position      | as a percentage | of the total       | Pension Liability       | 48.72%        | 52.08%        | 47,92%        | 40.14%        |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| District's | Proportion Share | of the Net Pension | Liability (Asset) | as a percentage | of it's Covered-   | <u>Employee Payroll</u> | 271.93%       | 270.38%       | 313.65%       | 418.14%       |
|            |                  |                    |                   | District's      | Covered-Employee   | Payroll                 | 1,781,209.00  | 1,812,411.00  | 1,952,858.00  | 2,064,720.00  |
|            |                  |                    |                   |                 |                    |                         | ю<br>0        | 4             | 5             | 4             |
|            |                  | District's         | Proportionate     | Share of        | the Net Pension    | Liability (Asset)       | 4,843,719     | 4,900,314     | 6,125,045     | 8,633,414     |
|            |                  |                    |                   |                 |                    |                         | θ             |               |               |               |
|            |                  |                    | District's        | Propertion      | of the Net Pension | Liability (Asset)       | 0.0253438854% | 0.0261730678% | 0.0272854859% | 0.0221500635% |
|            |                  |                    |                   | Fiscal Year     | Ending             | <u>June 30,</u>         | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          |

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

## EXHIBIT "L-2"

# SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN YEARS

| Contributions as | a Percentage of | Covered-      | Employee   | Payroll              | 11.90%          | 12.01%       | 12.54%       | 12.07%             |  |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--|
|                  | District's      | Covered-      | Employee   | Payroll              | 1,812,411.00 \$ | 1,952,858.00 | 2,064,720.00 | 2,155,498.00       |  |
|                  |                 |               |            |                      | ь               |              |              |                    |  |
|                  |                 | Contribution  | Deficiency | (Excess)             | -0-             | -0-          | -0-          | - <mark>0</mark> - |  |
|                  |                 |               |            |                      | Ь               |              |              |                    |  |
| Contributions in | Relation to the | Contractually | Required   | <u>Contributions</u> | 215,767         | 234,582      | 258,965      | 260,260            |  |
|                  |                 |               |            |                      | ф               |              |              |                    |  |
|                  |                 | Contractually | Required   | <u>Contribution</u>  | 215,767         | 234,582      | 258,965      | 260,260            |  |
|                  |                 | ar            |            |                      | Ь               |              |              |                    |  |
|                  |                 | scal Ye       | Ending     | <u>June 30,</u>      | 2014            | 2015         | 2016         | 2017               |  |

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

| 'n   |  |
|------|--|
| السو |  |
|      |  |
| B    |  |
| Ī    |  |
| ШX   |  |

# SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT TEACHEERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND ļ Ş

| л<br>Х       |  |
|--------------|--|
| <pre>∠</pre> |  |
| <u>_</u>     |  |
| LAS          |  |

District's

| Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position<br>as a percentage<br>of the total<br><u>Pension Liability</u>                                 | 33.76%<br>33.64%<br>28.71%<br>22.33%   |
|---|--|
| Proportion Share<br>of the Net Pension<br>Liability (Asset)<br>as a percentage<br>of it's Covered-<br><u>Employee Payroll</u> | ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢  |
| District's<br>Covered-Employee<br><u>Pavroll</u>  | 7,376,913.00<br>7,825,831.00<br>7,739,908.00<br>8,039,439.00                           |
|   |  |
|   | \$   |
| District's<br>Proportionate<br>Share of<br>the Net Pension<br><u>Liability (Asset)</u>  | \$   |
| District's<br>Proportionate<br>Share of<br>the Net Pension<br><u>Liability (Asset</u> )                                       | ⇔<br>⇔   |
| District's<br>District's Proportionate<br>Proportion Share of<br>of the Net Pension<br>Liability (Asset) Liability (Asset)    | 0.0733978700% \$ -0- \$<br>0.0756625661% -0-<br>0.0752562811% -0-<br>0.0753183648% -0- |

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68) NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit terms: None

Change in assumptions: The discount rate changed from 4.90% to 3.98% as of June 30, 2016.

### TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

Change in benefit terms: None

Change in assumptions: The discount rate changed from 4.13% to 3.22% as of June 30, 2016.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT "E-1"

# SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|              | TOTAL       | \$14,928.91<br>427,948.37<br>58,133.63                 | 501,010.91     | 154,075.00<br>212,979.00<br>80,109.54<br>447,163.54  | 40,177.37<br>13,670.00<br>53,847.37   | \$501,010.91       |   |
|--------------|-------------|--|----------------|--|---|--------------------|---|
|              | LOCAL       | \$58,133.63  | 58,133.63      | 58, 133.63<br>58, 133.63   |   | \$58,133.63        |   |
| AGRICULTURAL | GRANT       | \$14,928.91  | 14,928.91      | 14,928.91<br>14,928.91   |   | \$14,928.91        |   |
|              | TITLE II -A | \$13,670.00  | 13,670.00      |  | 13,670.00<br>13,670.00  | \$13,670.00        |   |
|              | TITLE I     | \$194,475.37   | 194,475.37     | 154,075,00<br>223,00<br>154,298,00   | 40,177.37<br>40,177.37  | \$194,475.37       |   |
|              | IDEA BASIC  | \$212,979.00   | 212,979.00     | 212,979.00<br>212,979.00   |   | \$212,979.00       |   |
|              | IDEA PSH    | \$6,824.00   | 6,824.00       | 6,824.00<br>6,824.00   |   | \$6,824.00         |   |
|              |             | Revenues:<br>State Aid<br>Federal Aid<br>Local Sources | Total Revenues | Expenditures:<br>Instruction:<br>Salaries Of Teachers<br>Other purchased services<br>General Supplies<br>Total Instruction | Support Services:<br>Personal Services - Employee Benefits<br>Purchased Professional and Technical Services<br>Total Support Services | Total Expenditures | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT "F-1"

SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

| (MEMO ONLY)<br>UNEXPENDED<br>PROJECT<br><u>BALANCE</u>     |  |                             |             |                  |                |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|
| CANCELLED  | \$651,592.35                           | 36,280.90                   |             |                  | \$687,873.25   |
| <u>EXPENDITURES TO DATE</u><br><u>DR YEAR</u> CURRENT YEAR | \$57,009.85                            |                             | 91,000.39   | 647,523.75       | \$795,533.99   |
| <u>EXPENDITU</u><br>PRIOR YEAR                             | \$566,882.80                           | 738,179.65                  |             |                  | \$1,305,062.45 |
| REVISED<br>BUDGETARY<br>APPROPRIATIONS                     | \$1,275,485.00                         | 774,460.55                  | 91,000.39   | 647,523.75       | 2,788,469.69   |
| ORIGINAL<br><u>DATE</u>                                    | 2014                                   | 2016                        | 2017        | 2017             |                |
| ISSUE/PROJECT TITLE  | Roof Replacement at Lamberville School | Agriculture and Lockerrooms | Parking Lot | High School Roof | Totals         |

### EXHIBIT "F-2"

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| Revenues and Other Financing Sources:                     |                |
|---|----------------|
| State Sources - SCC Grant                                 | (\$259,689.57) |
| Capital Reserve   | 738,524.14     |
| Total revenues  | 478,834.57     |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:                    |                |
| Purchased professional and technical services             | 13,619.75      |
| Construction services                                     | 781,914.24     |
| Transfer to Capital Reserve                               | 342,833.68     |
| Total expenditures  | 1,138,367.67   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (659,533.10)   |
| Fund balance - beginning                                  | 659,533.10     |
| Fund balance - ending                                     | 0              |
|   |                |

| EXHIBIT "F-2a" | BASIS  | Revised<br>Authorized<br><u>Cost</u> | 250,504.43<br>765,291.00<br>1.015.795.43  | 32,025.00   | 591,867.65<br>391,902.78<br>1.015.795.43                                   |                                 |                           |   |                                       |                  |              |                             |   |   |   |   |  |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
|                | TARY   |                                      | <del>Ω</del>  | 1   | 1  | 6                               | #<br>~                    |   |                                       |                  |              |                             |   |   |   |   |  |
|                | STATUS - BUDGE   | <u>Totais</u>                        | 250,504.43<br>679,941.00<br>930,445.43  | 32,025.00   | 591,867.65<br>306,552.78<br>930,445.43                                     |                                 |                           |   |                                       |                  |              |                             |   |   |   |   |  |
|                | JECT (   |                                      | φ   |   |  | <br>-                           | <b>P</b>                  |   |                                       |                  |              |                             |   |   |   |   |  |
|                | <u>OOL DISTRICT</u><br>D<br><u>BALANCE AND PRO</u><br>ILLE SCHOOL<br>0, 2017   | Current Year                         | (259,689.57)<br>(259,689.57)  |   | 57,009.85<br>306,552.78<br>363,562.63                                      |                                 | (07.767.620)              |   |                                       |                  |              |                             |   |   |   |   |  |
|                | SCHO<br>S FUN<br>JECT B<br>JECT B<br>SERTV   |                                      | <del>ب</del>  |   |  | <br>•                           | ₽<br>₽                    |   |                                       |                  |              |                             |   |   |   |   |  |
|                | SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND<br>VENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND<br>ROOF REPLACEMENT AT LAMBERTVILLE SCHOOL<br>FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017  | Prior Periods                        | \$ 510,194.00<br>679,941.00<br>1.190.135.00   | 32,025.00   | 534,857.80<br>566 882 80   |                                 | \$ \$25,252               | 2530-050-13-GISC                                  | 6/13/2014<br>N/A                      | N/A              | N/A          | 1,275,485.00<br>/// Eco 25/ | (001,092.05)<br>623,892.65                            | -51.09%   | 100%<br>9/1/2014  | 9/1/2016  |  |
|                | SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND<br>SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS<br>ROOF REPLACEMENT AT LAMBERTVILLE SCHOOL<br>FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 |                                      | Revenues and Other Financing Sources:<br>State Sources - SCC Grant<br>Capital Reserve<br>Total revenues | Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:<br>Purchased professional and technical services | Construction services<br>Transfer to Capital Reserve<br>Total expenditures | Excess (deficiency) of revenues | over (under) expenditures | Additional project information:<br>Project Number | Grant Date<br>Bond Authorization Date | Bonds Authorized | Bonds Issued | Original Authorized Cost    | Additional Authorized Cost<br>Revised Authorized Cost | Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost | Percentage completion<br>Orininal tarrest completion date | Crightan target completion date<br>Revised target completion date |  |

| BASIS   | Revised<br>Authorized<br><u>Cost</u> | 774,460.55<br>774,460.55   | 738,179.65<br>36,280.90<br>774,460.55  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| ETARY   |                                      | φ<br>νομοί   |  | ا<br>س   |   |  |
| ATUS - BUDG   | Totals                               | 774,460.55<br>774,460.55   | 738,179.65<br>36,280.90<br>774,460.55  |  |   |  |
| ECT S1  |                                      | ф<br>(   |  | φ  |   |  |
| HOOL DISTRICT<br>JND<br>F BALANCE AND PRO.<br>8 ROOMS<br>30, 2017   | <u>Current Year</u>                  |  | 36,280.90<br>36,280.90   | (36,280.90)  |   |  |
| SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND<br>VENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS<br>AGRICULTURE AND LOCKER ROOMS<br>FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 | Prior Periods                        | 774,460.55 \$  | 738,179.65<br>738,179.65   | 36,280.90 \$   | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>(36,280.90)<br>738,179.65   | -4.68%<br>100%<br>7/1/2015<br>7/1/2015   |
| SOUTH HUNT<br>C<br>SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXP<br>AGRIC<br>FOR TI   |                                      | Revenues and Other Financing Sources:<br>Capital Reserve<br>Total revenues | Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:<br>Construction services<br>Transfer to Capital Reserve<br>Total expenditures | Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over (under) expenditures | Additional project information:<br>Project Number<br>Grant Date<br>Bond Authorization Date<br>Bonds Issued<br>Original Authorized Cost<br>Additional Authorized Cost<br>Revised Authorized Cost | Percentage Increase (Decrease) over Original Authorized Cost<br>Percentage completion<br>Original target completion date<br>Revised target completion date |

EXHIBIT "F-2b"

| Y BASIS  | Revised<br>Authorized<br><u>Cost</u> | 91,000.39<br>91,000.39   | 91,000.39<br>91,000.39  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| ETAR   |                                      | ↔<br>\   |   | بم<br>ال   |  |
| STATUS - BUDG  | Totals                               | 91,000.39<br>91,000.39   | 91,000.39<br>91,000.39  |  |  |
| OJECT  |                                      | \$   |   | φ  |  |
| SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND<br>VENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PRO<br>PARKING LOT<br>FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017  | <u>Current Year</u>                  | 91,000.39<br>91,000.39   | 91,000.39<br>91,000.39  |  |  |
| NAL SC<br>ECTS FI<br>ROJEC<br>ED JUN   |                                      | \<br>ا   |   | *»<br>ا  | og og  |
| HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DI<br>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND<br>S, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANC<br>PARKING LOT<br>FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017  | Prior Periods                        |  |   |  | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>91,000.39<br>91,000.39<br>01,000.39<br>6/30/2017<br>6/30/2017   |
| ES, EXI  |                                      | ې<br>م   |   | φ  |  |
| SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND<br>SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS<br>PARKING LOT<br>FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 |                                      | Revenues and Other Financing Sources:<br>Capital Reserve<br>Total revenues | Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:<br>Construction services<br>Total expenditures | Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over (under) expenditures | Additional project information:<br>Project Number<br>Grant Date<br>Bond Authorization Date<br>Bonds Authorized<br>Bonds Issued<br>Original Authorized Cost<br>Additional Authorized Cost<br>Revised Authorized Cost<br>Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost<br>Percentage completion<br>Original target completion date<br>Revised target completion date |

EXHIBIT "F-2c"

| XY BASIS   | Revised<br>Authorized<br><u>Cost</u> | 647,523.75<br>647,523.75   | 13,619.75<br>633,904.00<br>647,523.75  |  |   |   |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| STATUS - BUDGETAR  | <u>Totals</u>                        | 647,523.75 \$<br>647,523.75  | 13,619.75<br>633,904.00<br>647,523.75  | <i>в</i> "   |   |   |
| IUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND<br>EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS<br>HIGH SCHOOL ROOF<br>OR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 | Current Year                         | \$ 647,523.75 \$<br>647,523.75 _   | 13,619.75<br>633,904.00<br>647,523.75  | \$ <del>9</del>  |   |   |
| SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND<br>VENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND<br>HIGH SCHOOL ROOF<br>FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017                   | Prior Periods                        |  |  |  | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>647,523.75<br>647,523.75   | N/A<br>100%<br>6/30/2017<br>6/30/2017   |
| SOUTH HUI<br>SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, E)<br>FOR   |                                      | Revenues and Other Financing Sources:<br>Capital Reserve<br>Total revenues | Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:<br>Purchased professional and technical services<br>Construction services<br>Total expenditures | Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over (under) expenditures | Additional project information:<br>Project Number<br>Grant Date<br>Bond Authorization Date<br>Bonds Issued<br>Original Authorized Cost<br>Additional Authorized Cost<br>Revised Authorized Cost | Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost<br>Percentage completion<br>Original target completion date<br>Revised target completion date |

EXHIBIT "F-2d"

### PROPRIETARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises – where the intent of the District's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

### EXHIBIT "G-1"

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION ENTERPRISE FUND JUNE 30, 2017

|                                    |                 | BUSINESS-TY | PE ACTIVITIES - ENT          | ERPRISE FUND               |              |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|                                    |                 | NON-MA      | JOR FUND                     |                            |              |
|                                    | FOOD<br>SERVICE | ENRICHMENT  | CHILD STUDY<br>TEAM SERVICES | TRANSPORTATION<br>SERVICES | TOTAL        |
| ASSETS:                            | FUND            | FUND        | FUND                         | FUND                       | TOTAL        |
| Current assets:                    |                 |             |                              |                            |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$57,917.93     |             |                              |                            | \$57,917.93  |
| Accounts receivable - other        | 5,331.34        |             |                              |                            | 5,331.34     |
| Interfund Receivable               | 32,295.01       |             |                              |                            | 32,295.01    |
| Intergovernmental receivables:     |                 |             |                              |                            |              |
| State                              | 125.29          |             |                              |                            | 125.29       |
| Federal                            | 4,814.92        |             |                              |                            | 4,814.92     |
| Inventories                        | 5,311.75        |             |                              |                            | 5,311.75     |
| Total current assets               | 105,796.24      | <u></u>     |                              |                            | 105,796.24   |
| Noncurrent assets:                 |                 |             |                              |                            |              |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment | 159,800.00      |             |                              |                            | 159,800.00   |
| Less accumulated depreciation      | (118,116.61)    |             |                              |                            | (118,116.61) |
| Total noncurrent assets            | 41,683.39       |             |                              |                            | 41,683.39    |
| Total assets                       | 147,479.63      |             |                              |                            | 147,479.63   |
| LIABILITIES:                       |                 |             |                              |                            |              |
| Current liabilities:               |                 |             |                              |                            |              |
| Accounts payable                   | 11,466.66       |             |                              |                            | 11,466.66    |
| Unearned revenue                   | 5,018.13        |             |                              |                            | 5,018.13     |
| Total current liabilities          | 16,484.79       |             |                              |                            | 16,484.79    |
| Total liabilities                  | 16,484.79       |             |                              |                            | 16,484.79    |
| NET POSITION:                      |                 |             |                              |                            |              |
| Net investment in capital assets   | 41,683.39       |             |                              |                            | 41,683.39    |
| Unrestricted                       | 89,311.45       |             |                              |                            | 89,311.45    |
|                                    |                 |             |                              |                            |              |
| Total net position                 | \$130,994.84    |             |                              | ·                          | \$130,994.84 |

EXHIBIT "G-2"

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| NONHADOR FUND         RANSPORTATION           SERVICE         ENRICHMENT         TRANSPORTATION           OPERATING REVENUES:         FUND         FUND         TOTAL           Daily sales - Reinbursable Programs         \$144,844.75         \$144,844.75           Daily sales - Reinbursable Programs         \$21,722.13         22,722.13           Statilite sales         20,047.94         20,047.94           Total operating revenues         191,244.82         191,244.82           OPERATING REVENUES:         88.204.49         88.204.49           Salitines         88.204.49         23.382.52           OPERATING REVENUES:         23.932.52         23.383.52           OPERATING REVENUES:         23.932.52         23.799.06           Miscelarineous Expenditures         6.473.31         6.473.31           Cost of sales - reinbursable programs         112.498.67         117.56.0           Cost of sales - reinbursable programs         12.498.67         113.788.41)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State Stool Lunch Program         2.584.56           State School Lunch Program         2.584.56         2.584.56           Total operating expenses         305,033.23         305,033.23           Opereating income (loss)         (113.788.41)  |   |              | BUSINESS-TY  | PE ACTIVITIES - ENT | ERPRISE FUND   |              |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|
| SERVICE         ENRICHMENT         TEAM SERVICES         SERVICES           OPERATING REVENUES:         FUND         FUND         FUND         TOTAL           Charge for services:         Buly sales - Non-Rembursable Programs         \$144,844,75         \$144,844,75         \$144,844,75           Daily sales - Non-Rembursable Programs         20,847,94         20,847,94         \$25,752,13         \$20,847,94           Total operating revenues         191,244,82  |   |              | NON-MA.      | JOR FUND            | 4.44           |              |
| FUND         FUND         FUND         FUND         TOTAL           OPERATING REVENUES:         Daily sales - Non-Rembursable Programs         \$144,844,75         \$144,844,75         \$144,844,75           Daily sales - Non-Rembursable Programs         25,752,13         20,647,94         20,647,94         20,647,94           Total operating revenues         191,244,82         191,244,82         191,244,82         191,244,82           OPERATING EXPENSES:         Salaries         88,204,49         88,204,49         88,204,49           Employee Bendits         23,832,52         23,832,52         23,832,52         23,932,52           Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         12,756,00         1,775,60         1,775,60         1,775,60           Depreciation         6,473,31         6,473,31         6,473,31         6,474,31         12,488,67           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         112,788,41)   |   | FOOD         |              | CHILD STUDY         | TRANSPORTATION |              |
| OPERATING REVENUES:         5144,844,75           Daly sales - Non-Reinbursable Programs         5144,844,75           Daly sales - Non-Reinbursable Programs         25,752,13           Satelite sales         20,647,94           Total operating revenues         191,244,82           OPERATING EXPENSES:         88,204,49           Satelite sales         88,204,49           Conter Journable Review (Administrative Expenses)         25,752,13           OPERATING EXPENSES:         88,204,49           Satelite sales         88,204,49           Employee Benefits         23,832,52           Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         25,759,06           Depreciation         6,473,31           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         112,498,67           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         46,449,58           Total operating expenses         305,033,23           Operating income (loss)         (113,788,41)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         3351,04           State School Lunch Program         2,584,55           Federal Sources:         326,203,21,04           State School Lunch Program         8,781,97,4           National School Lunch Program         5,337,00           Cotal ononperating re  |   | SERVICE      | ENRICHMENT   | TEAM SERVICES       | SERVICES       |              |
| Charges for services:         S144.844.75         S144.844.75           Daily sales - Reinbursable Programs         25,752.13         20,647.94           Total operating revenues         191,244.82  |   | FUND         | FUND         | FUND                | FUND           | TOTAL        |
| Daily sales - Reimbursable Programs         \$144,844,75         \$144,844,75           Daily sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs         25,752,13         25,752,13         25,752,13           Statellite sales         20,647,94         20,647,94         20,647,94         20,647,94           Total operating revenues         191,244,82         191,244,82         191,244,82         191,244,82           OPERATING EXPENSES:         Salaries         88,204,49         88,204,49         88,204,49           Salaries         88,204,49         28,8252         23,832,52         23,832,52           Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         1,775,60         1,775,60         1,775,60           Depretation         6,473,31         6,473,31         6,473,31         26,743,58           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         112,498,67         112,498,67         112,498,67           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         112,498,67         113,788,41)         (113,788,41)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State School Lunch Program         2,584,56         2,584,56           Federal Sources:         State School Lunch Program         87,919,74         8,7,919,74         8,047,67           National School Lunch Program         5,377,00         2,5315,65)   |   |              |              |                     |                |              |
| Daily sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs         25,752,13         22,572,13           Satellite sales         20,647,94         20,647,94         20,647,94           Total operating revenues         191,244,82         191,244,82         191,244,82           OPERATING EXPENSES:         88,204,49         88,204,49         23,832,52           Saterias         88,204,49         23,832,52         23,832,52           Oher Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         25,799,06         17,75,60         17,75,60           Degreciation         6,473,31         6,473,31         6,473,31         6,473,31           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         46,449,58         46,449,58         46,449,58           Total operating expenses         305,033,23         305,033,23         305,033,23           Operating income (loss)         (113,788,41)         (113,788,41)         (113,788,41)           NNONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State Sources:         304,767         8,047,67           National School Lunch Program         87,819,74         87,819,74         20,321,04           Interest on Investments         392,40         392,40         392,40           Total onoperating revenues         119,165,41         119,165,41         119,165,41           In  | -   |              |              |                     |                |              |
| Satelite sales         20.647.94         20.647.94           Total operating revenues         191.244.82         191.244.82           OPERATING EXPENSES:<br>Salaries         88.204.49         88.204.49           Employee Benefits         23,832.52         23.832.52           Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         25,799.06         17.75.60           Depreciation         6,473.31         64.73.31           Cost of sales - reimbursable programs         112,498.67         112,498.67           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         46,449.58         46,449.58           Total operating expenses         305,033.23         305,033.23           Operating expenses         305,033.23         20,503.23.23           Operating expenses         305,033.24         305,033.23           Operating expenses         305,033.23         305,033.23           Operating expenses         305,033.24         2,584.56           Federal Sources:         2,584.56         2,584.56           State School Lunch Program         2,584.56         2,584.56           Federal Sources:         3047.67         8,047.67           National School Idreakfast Program         8,047.67         8,047.67           National School Idreakfast Program         5,047.65   |   |              |              |                     |                |              |
| Total operating revenues         191,244.82           OPERATING EXPENSES:<br>Salaries         88,204.49           Salaries         88,204.49           Employee Benefits         23,832.52           Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         25,799.06           Miscelianceus Expenditures         1,775.60           Cost of sales - reimbursable programs         6,473.31           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         46,449.58           Total operating expenses         305,033.23           Operating income (loss)         (113,788.41)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State School Lunch Program           State School Lunch Program         2,584.56           Patter Sources:         21,99.74           National School Tearkafts Program         87,819.74           National School Tearkafts Program         8,047.67           National School Tearkafts Program         392.40           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41           Incomer/(loss) before contributions and Operating Transfers         (53,315.65)   |   | ,            |              |                     |                |              |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:         88,204.49         88,204.49           Salaries         88,204.49         23,832.52         23,832.52           Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         25,799.06         25,799.06         25,799.06           Miscellaneous Expenditures         1,775.60         11,756.00         1,775.60           Depreciation         6,473.31         6,473.31         6,473.67           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         46,449.58         46,449.58         46,449.58           Total operating expenses         306,033.23         305,033.23         305,033.23         305,033.23           Operating income (loss)         (113,788.41)         (113,788.41)         (113,788.41)         (113,788.41)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State School Lunch Program         2,584.56         2,584.56         2,584.56           State School Lunch Program         8,7,819.74         87,819.74         8,047.67         8,047.67         8,047.67         8,047.67         3,022.40         392.40         392.40         392.40         392.40         392.40         392.40         392.40         392.40         392.40         392.40         392.40         392.40         392.40         392.40         392.40         392.40         392.40         392.40   | Satellite sales                                     | 20,647.94    |              | ·                   |                | 20,647.94    |
| Salaries         B8.204.49         B8.204.49           Employee Benefits         23.832.52         23.832.52           Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         25,799.06         25,799.06           Miscellaneous Expenditures         1,775.60         1,775.60           Depreciation         6,473.31         6,473.31           Cost of sales - reimbursable programs         46,449.58         46,449.58           Total operating expenses         305,033.23         305,033.23           Operating income (loss)         (113,788.41)         (113,788.41)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State School Lunch Program         2,584.56           State School Lunch Program         87,819.74         87,819.74           National School Lunch Program         8,047.67         40,447.53           National School Lunch Program         8,047.67         32,240           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41         20.321.04         20.321.04           Interest on Investments         392.40         392.40         392.40           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41         119,165.41         (20.311.65)           Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers         5,377.00         5,377.00         5,377.00           Capital Contri  | Total operating revenues                            | 191,244.82   |              |                     |                | 191,244.82   |
| Salaries         B8.204.49         B8.204.49           Employee Benefits         23.832.52         23.832.52           Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         25,799.06         25,799.06           Miscellaneous Expenditures         1,775.60         1,775.60           Depreciation         6,473.31         6,473.31           Cost of sales - reimbursable programs         46,449.58         46,449.58           Total operating expenses         305,033.23         305,033.23           Operating income (loss)         (113,788.41)         (113,788.41)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State School Lunch Program         2,584.56           State School Lunch Program         87,819.74         87,819.74           National School Lunch Program         8,047.67         40,447.53           National School Lunch Program         8,047.67         32,240           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41         20.321.04         20.321.04           Interest on Investments         392.40         392.40         392.40           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41         119,165.41         (20.311.65)           Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers         5,377.00         5,377.00         5,377.00           Capital Contri  | OPERATING EXPENSES                                  |              |              |                     |                |              |
| Employee Benefits         23,832.52         23,832.52         23,832.52           Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         25,799.06         25,799.06         25,799.06           Miscellanceus Expenditures         1,775.60         1,775.60         1,775.60         1,775.60           Depreciation         6,473.31         6,473.31         6,473.31         6,473.31           Cost of sales - reimbursable programs         46,49.58  |   | 88.204.49    |              |                     |                | 88,204,49    |
| Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         25,799.06         25,799.06           Miscellaneous Expenditures         1,775.60         1,775.60           Depreciation         6,473.31         6,473.31           Cost of sales - neimbursable programs         112,498.67         46,449.58           Total operating expenses         305,033.23         305,033.23           Operating income (loss)         (113,788.41)         (113,788.41)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State School Lunch Program         2,584.56           State School Lunch Program         2,584.56         2,584.56           Pederal Sources:         87,819.74         80,047.67           National School Lunch Program         87,819.74         20,321.04           Interest on Investments         392.40         392.40           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41         119,165.41           Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers         5,377.00         5,377.00           Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Chail contributions and Operating Transfers:         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Chail contributions and Operating Transfers:   |   |              |              |                     |                |              |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures         1,775.60         1,775.60           Depreciation         6,473.31         6,473.31           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         112,498.67         112,498.67           Total operating expenses         305,033.23         305,033.23           Operating income (loss)         (113,788.41)         (113,788.41)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State School Lunch Program         2,584.56           State School Lunch Program         2,584.56         2,584.56           Federal Sources:         20,321.04         80,477.67           National School Lunch Program         87,819.74         80,47.67           National School Lunch Program         80,47.67         302.20           National School Lunch Program         80,47.67         302.40           Interest on Investments         392.40         392.40           Total onoperating revenues         119,165.41         119,165.41           Income/(loss) before contributions and Operating Transfers         5,377.00         5,377.00           Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (53,15.65)         (57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total net position         5,377.00         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (202,402.21)  |   | •            |              |                     |                | ,            |
| Depreciation         6,473.31         6,473.31           Cost of sales - eimbursable programs         112,498.67         112,498.67           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         46,449.58         46,449.58           Total operating expenses         305,033.23         305,033.23           Operating income (loss)         (113,788.41)         (113,788.41)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State School Lunch Program         2,584.56           State School Lunch Program         87,819.74         87,819.74           National School Breakfast Program         80,476.67         8,047.67           National School Incoh Program         80,47.67         8,047.67           National School Incoh Program         80,32.40         20,321.04           Interest on Investments         392.40         392.40           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41         119,165.41           Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers         5,377.00         5,377.00           Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total net position         5,377.00         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total nonoperating Transfers         <   |   |              |              |                     |                |              |
| Cost of sales - reimbursable programs         112,498.67         46,449.58         112,498.67           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         46,449.58         46,449.58         46,449.58           Total operating expenses         305,033.23         305,033.23         305,033.23           Operating income (loss)         (113,788.41)         (113,788.41)         (113,788.41)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State Sources:         2,584.56         2,584.56           State Sohol Lunch Program         87,819.74         87,819.74         80,47.67           National School Lunch Program         87,819.74         20,231.04         20,321.04           Interest on Investments         392.40         392.40         392.40           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41         119,165.41         119,165.41           Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers         5,377.00         5,377.00         5,377.00           Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (\$202,402.21)         (\$265,138.11)           Total contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)         (\$7,420.25)         (\$202,402.21)         (\$265,138.11)           Charge in net position         5,377.00         (\$315.65)         (\$7,420.25) <td< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> |   | •            |              |                     |                |              |
| Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         46,449.58         46,449.58           Total operating expenses         305,033.23         305,033.23           Operating income (loss)         (113,788.41)         (113,788.41)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):<br>State School Lunch Program         2,584.56         2,584.56           Federal Sources:         87,819.74         87,819.74           National School Breaktast Program         8,047.67         8,047.67           National School Isrekutast Program         20,321.04         20,321.04           Interest on Investments         392.40         392.40           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41         119,165.41           Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers         5,377.00         5,377.00           Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (\$202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Change in net position         5,377.00         (\$315.65)         (\$7,420.25)         (202.402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total net position - beginning of the year         125,617.84         5,315.65         57,420.25         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)   |   |              |              |                     |                |              |
| Operating income (loss)         (113,788.41)         (113,788.41)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):<br>State Sources:         (113,788.41)         (113,788.41)           State School Lunch Program         2,584.56         2,584.56           Federal Sources:         87,819.74         87,819.74           National School Lunch Program         87,819.74         87,819.74           National School Breakfast Program         8,047.67         8,047.67           National School Breakfast Program         8,047.67         20,321.04           Interest on Investments         392.40         392.40           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41         119,165.41           Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers         5,377.00         5,377.00           Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (\$202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Change in net position         5,377.00         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (255,761.11)           Total net position - beginning of the year         125,617.84         5,315.65         57,420.25         (202,402.21)         (255,761.11)  |   |              |              |                     |                |              |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):           State Sources:           State School Lunch Program         2,584.56           Federal Sources:         87,819.74           National School Lunch Program         87,819.74           National School Breakfast Program         8,047.67           National School Breakfast Program         8,047.67           National food distribution commodities         20,321.04           20,321.04         392.40           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41           Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers         5,377.00           Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)           Operating Transfers         (\$5,315.65)           Operating Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)           Operating Transfers         (\$5,315.65)           Operating Transfers         (\$5,315.65)           Operating Transfers         (\$5,317.00           Change in net position         5,377.00           Total net position - beginning of the year         125,617.84         5,315.65   | Total operating expenses                            | 305,033.23   |              |                     | <u>-,</u>      | 305,033.23   |
| State Sources:         2,584.56         2,584.56           Federal Sources:         87,819.74         87,819.74           National School Lunch Program         87,819.74         87,819.74           National School Breakfast Program         8,047.67         20,321.04           National School Breakfast Program         8,047.67         20,321.04           Interest on Investments         392.40         392.40           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41         119,165.41           Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers         5,377.00         5,377.00           Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (\$202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Change in net position         5,377.00         (\$,315.65)         (\$7,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (259,761.11)           Total net position - beginning of the year         125,617.84         5,315.65         57,420.25         202,402.21         390,755.95   | Operating income (loss)                             | (113,788.41) |              |                     | <u></u>        | (113,788.41) |
| State Sources:         2,584.56         2,584.56           Federal Sources:         87,819.74         87,819.74           National School Lunch Program         87,819.74         87,819.74           National School Breakfast Program         8,047.67         20,321.04           National School Breakfast Program         8,047.67         20,321.04           Interest on Investments         392.40         392.40           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41         119,165.41           Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers         5,377.00         5,377.00           Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (\$202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Change in net position         5,377.00         (\$,315.65)         (\$7,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (259,761.11)           Total net position - beginning of the year         125,617.84         5,315.65         57,420.25         202,402.21         390,755.95   | NONOPERATING REVENILIES (EXPENSES)                  |              |              |                     |                |              |
| State School Lunch Program         2,584.56         2,584.56           Federal Sources:         National School Lunch Program         87,819.74         87,819.74           National School Breakfast Program         8,047.67         80,047.67         20,321.04           Interest on Investments         392.40         392.40         392.40           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41         119,165.41         119,165.41           Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers         5,377.00         5,377.00         5,377.00           Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (\$202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)         (\$7,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Change in net position         5,377.00         (\$315.65)         (\$7,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total net position - beginning of the year         125,617.84         5,315.65         57,420.25         202,402.21)         (259,761.11)  |   |              |              |                     |                |              |
| Federal Sources:         87,819.74         87,819.74           National School Lunch Program         80,47.67         8,047.67           National School Breakfast Program         8,047.67         20,321.04           Interest on Investments         20,321.04         20,321.04           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41         119,165.41           Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers         5,377.00         5,377.00           Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (\$202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (\$202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Change in net position         5,377.00         (\$5,315.65)         (\$7,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total net position - beginning of the year         125,617.84         5,315.65         57,420.25         202,402.21         (259,761.11)  |   | 2 584 56     |              |                     |                | 2 584 56     |
| National School Lunch Program         87,819.74         87,819.74           National School Breakfast Program         8,047.67         8,047.67           National food distribution commodities         20,321.04         20,321.04           Interest on Investments         392.40         392.40           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41         119,165.41           Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers         5,377.00         5,377.00           Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (\$202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)         (\$7,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Change in net position         5,377.00         (5,315.65)         (\$7,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total net position - beginning of the year         125,617.84         5,315.65         57,420.25         202,402.21         (259,761.11)  | -   | 2,004.00     |              |                     |                | 2,004.00     |
| National School Breakfast Program         8,047.67           National food distribution commodities         20,321.04         20,321.04           Interest on Investments         392.40         392.40           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41         119,165.41           Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers         5,377.00         5,377.00           Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (\$202,402.21)           Operating Transfers         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (\$202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (\$202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Change in net position         5,377.00         (\$5,315.65)         (\$7,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total net position - beginning of the year         125,617.84         5,315.65         57,420.25         202,402.21         390,755.95  |   | 87 819 74    |              |                     |                | 87 819 74    |
| National food distribution commodities         20,321.04         20,321.04         392.40   | -   |              |              |                     |                |              |
| Interest on Investments         392.40         392.40           Total nonoperating revenues         119,165.41         119,165.41           Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers         5,377.00         5,377.00           Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (\$202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Change in net position         5,377.00         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (259,761.11)           Total net position - beginning of the year         125,617.84         5,315.65         57,420.25         202,402.21         390,755.95   | -   |              |              |                     |                | ,            |
| Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers         5,377.00         5,377.00           Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (\$202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Change in net position         5,377.00         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total net position - beginning of the year         125,617.84         5,315.65         57,420.25         202,402.21         390,755.95  |   |              |              |                     |                |              |
| Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers         5,377.00         5,377.00           Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (\$202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Change in net position         5,377.00         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total net position - beginning of the year         125,617.84         5,315.65         57,420.25         202,402.21         390,755.95  | Total nonoperating revenues                         | 119,165.41   |              |                     |                | 119,165.41   |
| Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:       (\$5,315.65)       (\$57,420.25)       (\$202,402.21)       (265,138.11)         Total Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers       (\$5,315.65)       (\$57,420.25)       (202,402.21)       (265,138.11)         Change in net position       5,377.00       (5,315.65)       (57,420.25)       (202,402.21)       (265,138.11)         Total net position - beginning of the year       125,617.84       5,315.65       57,420.25       202,402.21       390,755.95   |   |              | <u></u>      |                     |                |              |
| Operating Transfers         (\$5,315.65)         (\$57,420.25)         (\$202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Change in net position         5,377.00         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Total net position - beginning of the year         125,617.84         5,315.65         57,420.25         202,402.21         390,755.95  | Income/(loss) before contributions and transfers    | 5,377.00     |              |                     |                | 5,377.00     |
| Total Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (265,138.11)           Change in net position         5,377.00         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (259,761.11)           Total net position - beginning of the year         125,617.84         5,315.65         57,420.25         202,402.21         390,755.95   | Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers:      |              |              |                     |                |              |
| Change in net position         5,377.00         (5,315.65)         (57,420.25)         (202,402.21)         (259,761.11)           Total net position - beginning of the year         125,617.84         5,315.65         57,420.25         202,402.21         390,755.95  | Operating Transfers                                 |              | (\$5,315.65) | (\$57,420.25)       | (\$202,402.21) | (265,138.11) |
| Total net position - beginning of the year <u>125,617.84</u> <u>5,315.65</u> <u>57,420.25</u> <u>202,402.21</u> <u>390,755.95</u>  | Total Capital Contributions and Operating Transfers |              | (5,315.65)   | (57,420.25)         | (202,402.21)   | (265,138.11) |
|  | Change in net position                              | 5,377.00     | (5,315.65)   | (57,420.25)         | (202,402.21)   | (259,761.11) |
| Total net position - end of the year\$130,994.84 \$130,994.84  | Total net position - beginning of the year          | 125,617.84   | 5,315.65     | 57,420.25           | 202,402.21     | 390,755.95   |
|  | Total net position - end of the year                | \$130,994.84 |              |                     |                | \$130,994.84 |

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|   |                 |              | PE ACTIVITIES - ENTE         | ERPRISE FUND               |                |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
|   |                 | NON-MAJ      |                              | TO 11/00 00                |                |
|   | FOOD<br>SERVICE | ENRICHMENT   | CHILD STUDY<br>TEAM SERVICES | TRANSPORTATION<br>SERVICES |                |
|   | FUND            | FUND         | FUND                         | FUND                       | TOTAL          |
| Cash flows from operating activities:                 |                 |              |                              |                            |                |
| Receipts from customers                               | \$204,567.71    |              |                              |                            | \$204,567.71   |
| Payments to employees                                 | (88,204.49)     |              |                              |                            | (88,204.49)    |
| Payments to employee benefits                         | (23,832.52)     |              |                              |                            | (23,832.52)    |
|   |                 |              |                              |                            | (165,806.90)   |
| Payments to suppliers                                 | (165,806.90)    | . <u></u>    |                              |                            | (105,808.90)   |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities  | (73,276.20)     | ·····        |                              | <u> </u>                   | (73,276.20)    |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:      |                 |              |                              |                            |                |
| State Sources   | 2,872.14        |              |                              |                            | 2,872.14       |
| Federal Sources                                       | 106,526.03      |              |                              |                            | 106,526.03     |
| Interfund Activity                                    | (32,295.01)     |              |                              |                            | (32,295.01)    |
| Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds      |                 | (\$5,315.65) | (\$57,420.25)                | (\$22,014.71)              | (84,750.61)    |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: | 77,103.16       | (5,315.65)   | (57,420.25)                  | (22,014.71)                | (7,647.45)     |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                 |                 |              |                              |                            |                |
| Interest  | 392.40          | <u></u>      |                              |                            | 392.40         |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities  | 392.40          |              |                              | <u></u>                    | 392.40         |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  | 4,219.36        | (5,315.65)   | (57,420.25)                  | (22,014.71)                | (80,531.25)    |
| Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2016               | 53,698.57       | \$5,315.65   | \$57,420.25                  | 22,014.71                  | 138,449.18     |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2017              | \$57,917.93     |              |                              |                            | \$57,917.93    |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash |                 |              |                              |                            |                |
| provided (used) by operating activities:              |                 |              |                              |                            |                |
| Operating income (loss)                               | (\$113,788.41)  |              |                              |                            | (\$113,788.41) |
| Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to |                 |              |                              |                            |                |
| net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: |                 |              |                              |                            |                |
| Depreciation  | 6,473.31        |              |                              |                            | 6,473.31       |
| Federal commodities                                   | 20,321.04       |              |                              |                            | 20,321.04      |
| Change in assets and liabilities:                     |                 |              |                              |                            |                |
| (Increase )decrease in accounts receivable - other    | 10,972.28       |              |                              |                            | 10,972.28      |
| (Increase) decrease in inventories                    | 1,700.77        |              |                              |                            | 1,700.77       |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable               | (839.84)        |              |                              |                            | (839.84)       |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable               | 1,884.65        |              |                              |                            | 1,884.65       |
|   | 1,004.00        |              |                              |                            | 1,004.00       |
|   | 40,512.21       |              |                              |                            | 40,512.21      |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities  | (\$73,276.20)   |              |                              |                            | (\$73,276.20)  |

### FIDUCIARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for funds received by the district for a specific purpose:

**Unemployment Compensation Insurance Fund:** This trust fund is used to pay unemployment compensation claims as they arise.

**Private Purpose Scholarship Fund:** This private purpose trust is used to account for grants to students where there are no restrictions regarding the use of principal and income.

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the district as an agent for another party:

**Student Activity Fund:** This agency fund is used to account for student funds held at the schools

**Payroll Fund:** This agency fund is used to account for the payroll transactions of the school district.

EXHIBIT "H-1"

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

|  |              | TRUST FUNDS                       |                         |                            | AGENCY FUNDS             |                                     |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  | UNEMPLOYMENT | PRIVATE PURPOSE<br>AWARDS PROGRAM | TOTAL<br>TRUST FUNDS    | STUDENT<br><u>ACTIVITY</u> | PAYROLL<br><u>AGENCY</u> | TOTAL<br>AGENCY FUNDS               |
| ASSETS:<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Intrafunds receivable  | \$236,030.15 | \$55,842.00                       | \$291,872.15            | \$129,310.53<br>1,558.00   | \$50,506.39              | \$179,816.92<br>1,558.00            |
| Total assets   | 236,030.15   | 55,842.00                         | 291,872.15              | 130,868.53                 | 50,506.39                | 181,374.92                          |
| LIABILITIES:<br>Accounts payable<br>Interfunds payable<br>Intrafunds payable<br>Payroll deductions and withholdings<br>Payroll to student groups | 7,683.00     | 1,558.00                          | 7,683.00<br>1,558.00    | 130,868.53                 | 1,393.89<br>49,112.50    | 1,393.89<br>49,112.50<br>130,868.53 |
| Total liabilities  | 7,683.00     | 1,558.00                          | 9,241.00                | 130,868.53                 | 50,506.39                | 181,374.92                          |
| NET POSITION:<br>Held in trust for unemployment<br>claims<br>Reserved for scholarships   | 228,347.15   | 54,284.00                         | 228,347.15<br>54,284.00 |                            |                          |                                     |
| Total net position   | \$228,347.15 | \$54,284.00                       | \$282,631.15            | \$-0-                      | <del>6</del> -0-         | S-0-                                |

### EXHIBIT "H-2"

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION TRUST FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|                                      | PRIVATE<br>PURPOSE<br>AWARD<br><u>FUNDS</u> | UNEMPLOYMENT<br>COMPENSATION<br><u>TRUST FUND</u> | TOTAL        |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------|
| ADDITIONS:                           |   |   |              |
| Contributions:                       |   |   |              |
| Plan Members                         |   | \$18,742.01                                       | \$18,742.01  |
| Other                                | \$2,800.00                                  |   | 2,800.00     |
| Total contributions                  | 2,800.00                                    | 18,742.01   | 21,542.01    |
|                                      |   |   |              |
| Investment earnings:<br>Interest     | 699.91                                      | 1 115 50  | 1 945 50     |
| Net investment earnings              | 699.91                                      | <u> </u>  | <u> </u>     |
| Net investment earnings              | 035.51                                      | 1,113.35  | 1,013.30     |
| Total additions                      | 3,499.91                                    | 19,857.60   | 23,357.51    |
| DEDUCTIONS:                          |   |   |              |
| Awards                               | 6,676.00                                    |   | 6,676.00     |
| Unemployment claims                  |   | 26,092.18   | 26,092.18    |
| Total deductions                     | 6,676.00                                    | 26,092.18   | 32,768.18    |
| Change in net position               | (3,176.09)                                  | (6,234.58)  | (9,410.67)   |
| Net position - beginning of the year | 57,460.09                                   | 234,581.73  | 292,041.82   |
| Net position - end of the year       | \$54,284.00                                 | \$228,347.15                                      | \$282,631.15 |

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|                             | BALANCE<br>JUNE 30, 2016 | CASH<br><u>RECEIPTS</u> | CASH<br><u>DISBURSEMENTS</u> | BALANCE<br>JUNE 30, 2017 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| PROGRAMS:                   |                          |                         |                              |                          |
| Stockton School             | \$1,674.39               | \$821.40                | \$1,700.00                   | \$795.79                 |
| South Hunterdon High School | 81,017.99                | 103,031.18              | 93,259.51                    | 90,789.66                |
| Lambertville School         | 11,334.18                | 12,782.52               | 9,795.13                     | 14,321.57                |
| West Amwell School          | 23,826.62                | 28,323.39               | 36,062.89                    | 16,087.12                |
| Athletic Fund               | 1,936.61                 | 52,053.67               | 45,115.89                    | 8,874.39                 |
| Total all schools           | \$119,789.79             | \$197,012.16            | \$185,933.42                 | \$130,868.53             |

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | BALANCE<br>JULY 1, 2016 | ADDITIONS                     | DEDUCTIONS                    | BALANCE<br>JUNE 30, 2017 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ASSETS:  |                         |                               |                               |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents                          | \$235,751.99            | \$21,368,916.50               | \$21,554,162.10               | \$50,506.39              |
| Total assets                                       | 235,751.99              | 21,368,916.50                 | 21,554,162.10                 | 50,506.39                |
| LIABILITIES:                                       |                         |                               |                               |                          |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings<br>Net payroll | 49,307.55               | 13,579,697.04<br>7,788,064.83 | 13,579,892.09<br>7,788,064.83 | 49,112.50                |
| Interfunds payable<br>Intrafund payable            | 175,264.30<br>11,180.14 | 1,154.63                      | 175,025.04<br>11,180.14       | 1,393.89                 |
| Total liabilities                                  | \$235,751.99            | \$21,368,916.50               | \$21,554,162.10               | \$50,506.39              |

### LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES

The long-term debt schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the longterm liabilities of the District. This includes obligations under serial bonds and capital leases.

|  | BALANCE<br>JUNE 30, 2017  |                                 | \$3,320,000.00<br>8,660,000.00   |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|  | RETIRED                   | \$290,000.00                    | 40,000.00  |
|  | BALANCE<br>JULY 1, 2016   | \$290,000.00                    | 3,360,000.00   |
| DISTRICT   | RATE OF<br>INTEREST       |                                 | 2.150%<br>2.150%<br>2.150%<br>2.150%<br>2.150%<br>2.150%<br>4.000%<br>4.000%<br>4.000%<br>4.000%<br>4.000%<br>4.000%   |
| SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>LONG-TERM DEBT<br>SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 | DUNT                      |                                 | \$340,000.00<br>345,000.00<br>365,000.00<br>365,000.00<br>375,000.00<br>385,000.00<br>390,000.00<br>805,000.00<br>845,000.00<br>845,000.00<br>9220,000.00<br>1,095,000.00<br>1,095,000.00  |
| I HUNTERDON RE<br>LONG-T<br>SCHEDULE O<br>YEAR ENDEI   | MATURITIES<br>DATE AMO    |                                 | 02/15/2018<br>02/15/2019<br>02/15/2021<br>02/15/2022<br>02/15/2025<br>02/15/2025<br>02/15/2019<br>02/15/2019<br>02/15/2019<br>02/15/2019<br>02/15/2020<br>02/15/2022<br>02/15/2022<br>02/15/2022<br>02/15/2022<br>02/15/2022<br>02/15/2025<br>02/15/2025 |
| SOUT   | AMOUNT OF<br><u>ISSUE</u> | \$5,299,000.00                  | 3,375,000.00   |
|  | DATE OF<br><u>ISSUE</u>   | 10/30/2007                      | 9/3/2015   |
|  | ISSUE                     | School Addition of 2007 (SHRHS) | Refunding School Bonds<br>of 2015 (SHRHS)<br>Refunding School Bonds<br>of 2014 (SHRHS)   |

EXHIBIT "|-1" <u>SHEET # 1</u>

# SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM LIABILITY

### LONG-TERM LIABILITY SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| BALANCE<br>JUNE 30, 2017         | 0.00 \$645,000.00  | 9.57 117,816.58  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| RETIRED                          | \$95,000.00  | 26,749.57  |
| BALANCE<br>JULY 1, 2016          | \$740,000.00   | 144,566.15   |
| INTEREST<br><u>RATE</u>          | 2.200%<br>2.200%<br>2.200%<br>2.200%<br>2.200%                                   | 3.890%<br>3.890%<br>3.890%<br>3.890%                               |
| ANNUAL MATURITIES<br>DATE AMOUNT | \$100,000.00<br>105,000.00<br>110,000.00<br>115,000.00<br>115,000.00             | 26,749.57<br>27,790.13<br>28,871.17<br>29,994.25<br>31,161.03      |
| ANNUAL M                         | 07/01/2017<br>07/01/2018<br>07/01/2019<br>07/01/2020<br>07/01/2021<br>07/01/2022 | 07/01/2016<br>07/01/2017<br>07/01/2018<br>07/01/2019<br>07/01/2020 |
| AMOUNT OF<br><u>ISSUE</u>        | \$835,000.00   | \$290,000.00   |
| date of<br><u>issue</u>          | 11/6/2014  | 12/7/2009  |
| ISSUE                            | Refunding Bonds of 2014 (WA)   | Stockton School Bonds  |

\$12,742,816.58

\$1,226,749.57

\$13,969,566.15

EXHIBIT "I-2"

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| BALANCE<br>JUNE 30, 2017                       |                           | 29,065.18  | 29,757.39           | 37,757.99   | 96,580.56    |
|--|---------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|
| DECREASE                                       | 2,307.14 \$               | 28,385.36  | 29,034.44           | 36,876.62   | 96,603.56 \$ |
|  | 63                        |            |                     | 1           | 69           |
| BALANCE<br>JUNE 30, 2016                       | 2,307.14                  | 57,450.54  | 58,791.83           | 74,634.61   | 193, 184. 12 |
|  | \$                        |            |                     | I           | ዓ            |
| INTEREST<br>RATE<br><u>PAYABLE</u>             | 6.500%                    | 2.395%     | 2.490%              | 2.390%      |              |
|  | \$                        |            |                     |             |              |
| AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL LEASE<br>PRINCIPAL INTEREST | 3,309.44                  | 6,800.20   | 2,204.89            | 2,686.17    |              |
| - ORIG   | \$                        | _          | o                   | 0           |              |
| AMOUNT OI                                      | 8,086.00                  | 137,245.00 | 89,290.19           | 113,295.00  |              |
| I  | \$                        |            |                     |             |              |
| TERM OF<br>LEASE                               | ы                         | ę          | ы                   | ы           |              |
| DATE OF<br>LEASE                               | 3/1/2014                  | 6/15/2014  | 07/14/2015          | 11/20/2015  |              |
| SERIES   | Fitness Workout Equipment | /ehicles   | Aspire Phone System | Chramebooks |              |
|  | Fitness Workout           | Vehicles   | Aspire Phone Sy     | Chromebooks |              |

|   | VARIANCE<br>FINAL TO ACTUAL | .00<br>.54 \$5,715.54                             | 00   | 54 5,715.54    | .75 5.25<br>.57 0.43  | .32 5.68                                | .78) 5,721.22   | .32                  | .54 \$5,721.22        |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--|----------------|---|---|---|----------------------|-----------------------|
| BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE<br>DEBT SERVICE FUND<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 | ACTUAL                      | \$1,329,896.00<br>5,715.54                        | 351,413.00                                 | 1,687,024.54   | 481,574.75<br>1,226,749.57  | 1,708,324.32                            | (21,299.78)   | 42,665.32            | \$21,365.54           |
|   | FINAL<br>BUDGET             | \$1,329,896.00                                    | 351,413.00                                 | 1,681,309.00   | 481,580.00<br>1,226,750.00  | 1,708,330.00                            | (27,021.00)   | 42,665.32            | \$15,644.32           |
|   | BUDGET<br><u>TRANSFER</u>   |   |  |                |   |   |   |                      |                       |
|   | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET          | \$1,329,896.00                                    | 351,413.00                                 | 1,681,309.00   | 481,580.00<br>1,226,750.00  | 1,708,330.00                            | (27,021.00)   | 42,665.32            | \$15,644.32           |
|   | REVENUES:                   | Local sources:<br>Local tax levy<br>Miscellaneous | state sources:<br>Debt service aid type II | Total revenues | EXPENDITURES:<br>Regular debt service:<br>Interest<br>Redemption of principal | Total regular debt service-expenditures | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | Fund balance, July 1 | Fund balance, June 30 |

EXHIBIT "I-3"

SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATISTICAL SECTION

| Contents   | <u>Page</u>  |
|--|--------------|
| Financial Trends:  |              |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.  | J-1 to J-5   |
| Revenue Capacity:  |              |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.  | J-6 to J-9   |
| Debt Capacity:   |              |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.                          | J-10 to J-13 |
| Demographic and Economic Information:  |              |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.   | J-14 to J-15 |
| Operating Information:   |              |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand<br>how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district<br>provides and the activities it performs. | J-16 to J-20 |

### Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT UNAUDITED

|   | <u>2017</u>    | <u>2016</u>    | <u>2015</u>    |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Governmental activities                     |                |                |                |
| Net investment in capital assets            | \$7,274,996.47 | \$5,699,633.39 | \$4,102,392.76 |
| Restricted                                  | 5,433,048.77   | 5,043,128.76   | 4,680,533.68   |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)                      | (5,647,240.73) | (5,011,788.68) | (4,394,286.22) |
| Total governmental activities net position  | \$7,060,804.51 | \$5,730,973.47 | \$4,388,640.22 |
| Business-type activities                    |                |                |                |
| Net investment in capital assets            | \$41,683.39    | \$228,544.20   | \$198,764.51   |
| Unrestricted                                | 89,311.45      | 162,211.75     | 166,121.91     |
| Total business-type activities net position | \$130,994.84   | \$390,755.95   | \$364,886.42   |
| District-wide                               |                |                |                |
| Net investment in capital assets            | \$7,316,679.86 | \$5,928,177.59 | \$4,301,157.27 |
| Restricted                                  | 5,433,048.77   | 5,043,128.76   | 4,680,533.68   |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)                      | (5,557,929.28) | (4,849,576.93) | (4,228,164.31) |
| Total district net position                 | \$7,191,799.35 | \$6,121,729.42 | \$4,753,526.64 |

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

EXHIBIT "J-2" SHEET #1

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION UNAUDITED

|   | 2017              | 2016              | 2015              |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| EXPENSES  |                   |                   |                   |
| Governmental activities   |                   |                   |                   |
| Instruction   | \$10,154,438.07   | 9,696,253.60      | \$9,304,431.44    |
| Regular<br>Special education                                      | 3,936,545.92      | 3,462,066.26      | 2,949,442.65      |
| Other instruction   | 1,532,487.08      | 1,334,208.79      | 1,227,504.59      |
|   | 1,002,407.00      | 1,004,200.70      | 1,227,004.00      |
| Support Services:   |                   |                   |                   |
| Tuition   | 1,030,916.53      | 985,888.31        | 773,455.35        |
| Student & instruction related services                            | 3,753,130.06      | 3,471,679.62      | 3,247,647.33      |
| General administrative services                                   | 603,382.86        | 655,968.86        | 622,498.76        |
| School administrative services                                    | 769,595.92        | 760,615.31        | 382,848.59        |
| Central services/Admin. Info. Technology                          | 744,615.97        | 554,967.33        | 521,815.60        |
| Plant operations and maintenance                                  | 1,979,654.32      | 1,732,483.11      | 1,594,246.04      |
| Student transportation services                                   | 1,200,066.41      | 1,038,097.32      | 957,575.38        |
| Charter School  | -                 | 33,797.53         | 17,172.34         |
| Interest on long-term debt  | 463,027.00        | 517,218.12        | 450,535.82        |
| Total governmental activities expenses                            | 26,167,860.13     | 24,243,244.16     | 22,049,173.89     |
| Business-type activities:   |                   |                   |                   |
| Food Service  | 305,033.23        | 325,706.17        | 310,954.99        |
|   | 000,000.20        | 27,575.00         | 73,899.60         |
| Transportation  | 305.033.23        | 353,281,17        | 384,854.59        |
| Total business-type activities expense<br>Total district expenses | \$26,472,893.36   | \$24,596,525.33   | \$22,434,028.48   |
| Total district expenses   |                   |                   | φ22,404,020.40    |
| PROGRAM REVENUES  |                   |                   |                   |
| Governmental activities:  |                   |                   |                   |
| Operating grants and contributions                                | \$6,807,156.64    | 5,937,535.50      | 4,150,666.54      |
| Total governmental activities program revenues                    | 6,807,156.64      | 5,937,535.50      | 4,150,666.54      |
| rotal governmental detvices program revendes                      | 0,001,100.01      |                   | 1,100,000.01      |
| Business-type activities:   |                   |                   |                   |
| Charges for services  |                   |                   |                   |
| Food Service  | 191,244.82        | 192,979.54        | 205,330.44        |
| Operating grants and contributions                                | 118,773.01        | 122,595.66        | 107,714.46        |
| Total business type activities program revenues                   | 310,017.83        | 315,575.20        | 313,044.90        |
| Total district program revenues                                   | \$7,117,174.47    | \$6,253,110.70    | \$4,463,711.44    |
| NET (EXPENSE)/REVENUE   |                   |                   |                   |
| Governmental activities   | (19,360,703.48)   | (\$18,305,708.66) | (\$17,898,507.35) |
| Business-type activities  | 4,984.60          | (37,705.97)       | (71,809.69)       |
| Total district-wide net expense                                   | (\$19,355,718.88) | (\$18,343,414.63) | (\$17,970,317.04) |
|   |                   |                   |                   |

### EXHIBIT "J-2" SHEET #2

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION UNAUDITED

|   | 2017            | <u>2016</u>     | 2015                  |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES              |                 |                 |                       |
| Governmental activities:                        |                 |                 | 10 110 071 00         |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes, net | \$17,075,119.00 | 16,740,311.00   | 16,412,071.00         |
| Taxes levied for debt service                   | 1,329,896.00    | 1,323,054.00    | 1,350,922.00          |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions           | 1,477,159.63    | 1,568,399.10    | 2,433,748.96          |
| Disposal of capital assets                      | (21,027.83)     |                 |                       |
| Miscellaneous income                            | 564,249.61      | 80,105.82       | 119,254.13            |
| Transfers                                       | 265,138.11      | (63,828.00)     |                       |
| Total governmental activities                   | \$20,690,534.52 | \$19,648,041.92 | 20,315,996.09         |
| Business-type activities:                       |                 |                 |                       |
| Transfers in (out)                              | (265,138.11)    | 63,828.00       |                       |
| Miscellaneous Income                            | 392.40          | 189.03          | 125.40                |
| Cancelation of prior year receivables           | -               | (441.53)        | (5,500.00)            |
| Total business-type activities                  | (264,745.71)    | 63,575.50       | (5,374.60)            |
| Total district-wide                             | \$20,425,788.81 | 19,711,617.42   | \$20,310,621.49       |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION                          |                 |                 |                       |
| Governmental activities                         | \$1,329,831.04  | \$1,342,333.26  | \$2,417,488.74        |
| Business-type activities                        | (259,761.11)    | 25,869.53       | (77,184.29)           |
| Total district                                  | \$1,070,069.93  | \$1,368,202.79  | \$2,340,304.45        |
|   |                 |                 | <i>\$2,010,001.40</i> |

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS UNAUDITED

|                                    | <u>2017</u>    | <u>2016</u>    | 2015           |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| General Fund                       |                |                |                |
| Restricted                         | \$5,577,737.26 | \$4,624,371.22 | \$4,178,789.56 |
| Committed                          | -              | 106,340.28     | 172,050.00     |
| Assigned                           | 125,827.63     | 223,067.17     | 505,615.69     |
| Unassigned                         | 270,045.07     | 200,382.40     | 219,481.07     |
| Total general fund                 | \$5,973,609.96 | \$5,154,161.07 | \$5,075,936.32 |
| All Other Governmental Funds       |                |                |                |
| Restricted                         | \$5,721.54     | \$277,847.83   | \$331,231.38   |
| Committed                          | 15,644.00      | 27,021.00      | 4.00           |
| Assigned                           | -              | 113,888.71     | 197,534.12     |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$21,365.54    | \$418,757.54   | \$528,769.50   |

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS UNAUDITED

|  | <u>2017</u>     | <u>2016</u>     | <u>2015</u>     |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Revenues                               |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Tax levy                               | \$18,405,015.00 | \$18,063,365.00 | \$17,762,993.00 |  |  |  |
| Tuition charges                        | -               | 21,300.00       | 28,873.44       |  |  |  |
| Interest on restricted reserves        | 10,778.63       | 8,331.60        | 5,922.96        |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                          | 531,890.21      | 152,896.11      | 134,184.18      |  |  |  |
| State sources                          | 4,917,092.12    | 4,676,130.90    | 4,437,722.83    |  |  |  |
| Federal sources                        | 442,939.52      | 426,127.82      | 327,821.20      |  |  |  |
| Total revenue                          | 24,371,490.88   | 23,348,151.43   | 22,697,517.61   |  |  |  |
| Expenditures                           |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Instruction                            |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Regular Instruction                    | 5,947,623.61    | 5,893,559.34    | 5,811,159.23    |  |  |  |
| Special education instruction          | 2,376,641.19    | 2,239,113.39    | 1,909,025.74    |  |  |  |
| Other instruction                      | 909,913.21      | 818,743.17      | 777,916.06      |  |  |  |
| Support Services:                      |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Tuition                                | 1,030,916.53    | 985,888.31      | 773,455.35      |  |  |  |
| Student & instruction related services | 2,265,777.35    | 2,191,242.33    | 2,082,377.70    |  |  |  |
| General administrative services        | 424,810.53      | 539,378.87      | 517,966.24      |  |  |  |
| School Administrative services         | 435,919.26      | 456,282.32      | 236,241.22      |  |  |  |
| Central services                       | 284,723.43      | 263,918.24      | 270,136.33      |  |  |  |
| Administration Information Technology  | 176,057.47      | 142,325.57      | 139,735.89      |  |  |  |
| Plant operations and maintenance       | 1,455,377.29    | 1,344,711.82    | 1,342,020.50    |  |  |  |
| Student transportation services        | 766,956.45      | 834,068.71      | 809,795.49      |  |  |  |
| Unallocated employee benefits          | 5,332,263.03    | 4,883,736.14    | 4,547,841.95    |  |  |  |
| Capital outlay                         | 918,880.93      | 1,175,432.03    | 765,615.72      |  |  |  |
| Charter School                         |                 | 33,797.53       | 17,172.34       |  |  |  |
| Debt service:                          |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Principal                              | 1,226,749.57    | 1,165,747.97    | 1,254,783.88    |  |  |  |
| Interest and other charges             | 481,574.75      | 550,750.09      | 488,952.54      |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures                     | 24,034,184.60   | 23,518,695.83   | 21,744,196.18   |  |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues        |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| over (under) expenditures              | 337,306.28      | (170,544.40)    | 953,321.43      |  |  |  |
| Other Financing sources (uses)         |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Capital leases (non-budgeted)          |                 | 202585.19       |                 |  |  |  |
| Bond proceeds                          |                 | 3,375,000.00    | 10,435,000.00   |  |  |  |
| Premium on sale of bonds               |                 |                 | 976,181.75      |  |  |  |
| Cost of issuance                       |                 | (38,465.54)     | (133,514.43)    |  |  |  |
| Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent |                 | (3,336,534.46)  | (11,277,667.32) |  |  |  |
| Transfers in (out)                     | 84,750.61       | (63,828.00)     | · · · · · ·     |  |  |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   | 84,750.61       | 138,757.19      |                 |  |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances            | \$422,056.89    | (\$31,787.21)   | \$953,321.43    |  |  |  |
| Debt service as a percentage of        |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| noncapital expenditures                | 7.39%           | 7.68%           | 8.31%           |  |  |  |
| Source: CAFR Schedule B-2              |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |

EXHIBIT "J-5"

## SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE UNAUDITED

| Total                           | 558,534.07<br>80,105.82<br>114,425.33 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                 | θ                                     |
| liscellaneous                   | 13,950.75<br>10,281.42<br>25,701.23   |
| W                               | θ                                     |
| ransportation<br><u>Fees</u>    | 63,775.40<br>-<br>21,216.00           |
| Ц                               | φ                                     |
| Student<br><u>Activity Fees</u> | 26,600.00<br>25,955.00<br>20,525.00   |
| 41                              | ↔                                     |
| Interest On<br>Investments      | 34,221.29<br>22,569.40<br>18,109.66   |
|                                 | \$                                    |
| Rental<br><u>Income</u>         | 91,666.63                             |
|                                 | Ф                                     |
| Sale of<br><u>Assets</u>        | 328,320.00                            |
|                                 | \$                                    |
| Tuition                         | 21,300.00<br>28,873.44                |
|                                 | ф                                     |
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30,   | 2017<br>2016<br>2015                  |

Source: District Records

|   | Total Direct<br>Schooi<br><u>Tax Rate (b)</u>     | \$ 1.262<br>1.235<br>1.240                             |
|---|---|--|
|   | Est. Actual<br>(County Equalized<br><u>Value)</u> | \$ 779,684,765<br>742,874,479<br>721,997,393           |
|   | Net<br>Valuation<br><u>Taxabie</u>                | 759,962,804<br>739,128,195<br>717,128,071              |
|   |   | \$   |
| щ   | Public<br>Utilities (a)                           | \$ 1,095,622<br>1,008,113<br>1,051,057                 |
| SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>UE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY - CITY OF LAMBERTVILLE<br>UNAUDITED | Total<br>Assessed Value                           | \$ 758,867,182<br>738,120,082<br>716,077,014           |
| E PROPERTY - CIT  | Apadment  | <pre>\$ 24,229,693<br/>23,876,593<br/>22,797,100</pre> |
| ERDON REGIONAL<br>VALUE OF TAXABLI<br>UNAUDITED   | Industrial  | <pre>\$ 11,290,500<br/>10,973,700<br/>10,659,000</pre> |
| SOUTH HUNT  | Commercial  | \$ 118,411,300<br>113,908,500<br>108,516,200           |
| ASSESSED VAL  | Farm<br><u>Qualified</u>                          | \$ 2,206<br>2,206<br>3,631                             |
|   | Farm<br><u>Regular</u>                            | \$ 1,494,300<br>1,492,300<br>1,355,500                 |
|   | Residential                                       | 597,964,000<br>583,301,900<br>567,428,400              |
|   |   | 69   |
|   | Vacant Land                                       | \$ 5,475,183<br>4,564,883<br>5.317,183                 |
|   | Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br><u>June 30,</u>           | 2017<br>2016<br>2015                                   |

138

Source: District records Tax list summary and Municipal Tax Assessor

Note. Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

(a): Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

(b): Tax rates are per \$100

EXHIBIT "J-6" SHEET #1

EXHIBIT "J-6" SHEET #2

> SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY - BOROUGH OF STOCKTON UNAUDITED

| Total Direct<br>School<br>Tax Rate (b)            | 5 1.283<br>1.291<br>1.295                 |
|---|---|
| Est. Actual<br>County Equalized<br><u>Value</u> ) | 93,563,431 \$<br>93,719,587<br>92,189,754 |
| <u>0</u>  | 23 <b>\$</b><br>30 33                     |
| Net<br>Valuation<br><u>Taxable</u>                | 91,838,953<br>92,770,853<br>93,131,630    |
|   | ↔   |
| Public<br>Utilities (a)                           | 90,653<br>91,553<br>93,730                |
| -   | \$  |
| Total<br><u>ssessed Value</u>                     | 91,748,300<br>92,679,300<br>93,037,900    |
| Ass   | Ф   |
| partment  | 1,018,600<br>1,018,600<br>1,018,600       |
| A   | вЭ  |
| Commercial  | 13,181,300<br>13,667,700<br>13,667,700    |
| 0   | Ф   |
| Farm<br>Qualified                                 | 3 18,400<br>18,400<br>18,400              |
|   | 999<br>**                                 |
| Farm<br><u>Regular</u>                            | 845,100<br>845,100<br>845,100             |
|   | в   |
| Residential                                       | 75,780,600<br>76,225,200<br>76,583,800    |
|   | ь   |
| acant Land  | 904,300<br>904,300<br>904,300             |
| Va  | θ   |
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br><u>June 30,</u>           | 2017<br>2016<br>2015                      |

139

Source: District records Tax list summary and Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

(a): Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telephone, and Messenger System Companies

(b): Tax rates are per \$100

## SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY - TOWNSHIP OF WEST AMWELL UNAUDITED

| Total Direct<br>School<br>[ax Rate (b)             | 1.541<br>1.558<br>1.590  |
|--|--|
| Est. Actual<br>(County Equalized<br><u>Value</u> ) | S 489,149,317.00<br>505,689,671.00<br>511,757,085.00               |
| Net<br>Valuation<br><u>Taxable</u>                 | <pre>\$ 506,401,600.00<br/>507,823,160.00<br/>492,043,416.00</pre> |
| Public<br><u>Utilities (a)</u>                     | \$ 572,291.00<br>565,851.00<br>603,087.00                          |
| Total<br><u>Assessed Value</u>                     | \$ 505,829,309.00<br>507,257,309.00<br>491,440,329.00              |
| Apartment  | 5 1.300,200.00<br>1,261,000.00<br>1,228.400.00                     |
| Industrial   | 14,845,900.00<br>14,784,200.00<br>14,564,000.00                    |
| Commercial   | 31,771,109.00 S<br>30,990,809.00<br>30,144,709.00                  |
| Farm<br><u>Qualified</u>                           | 2,238,300.00 \$<br>2,338,400.00<br>2.383,020.00                    |
| Farm<br><u>Regular</u>                             | 76,439,600.00<br>79,837,000.00<br>82,154,300.00                    |
| Residential  | \$ 369,790,000.00<br>369,119,100.00<br>352,462,700.00              |
| Vacant Land  | 5 9,444,200.00<br>8,926,800.00<br>8,503,200.00                     |
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br>June 30                    | 2017 \$<br>2016<br>2015  |

140

Source: District records Tax list summary and Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

(a). Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

(b): Tax rates are per \$100

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES UNAUDITED

|                                  |       |                         | City of | Lambertville                      |   |                         | <br>                          |                               |    |                         |  |                         |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Basic | c Rate (a)              | Ob      | eneral<br>ligation<br>Service (b) | Total Direct<br>School<br><u>Tax Rate</u> |                         | City of<br>abertville         | Fire<br><u>District</u>       |    | nterdon<br>County       | Total Direct and<br>Overlapping<br><u>Tax Rate</u> |                         |
| 2017<br>2016<br>2015             | \$    | 1.171<br>1.145<br>1.146 | \$      | 0.091<br>0.090<br>0.094           | \$  | 1.262<br>1.235<br>1.240 | \$<br>0.351<br>0.349<br>0.358 | \$<br>0.078<br>0.073<br>0.075 | \$ | 0.350<br>0.344<br>0.344 | \$   | 2.041<br>2.001<br>2.017 |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector (Rates are per \$100 of assessed value)

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.

(a) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable

(b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES UNAUDITED

|   |      |                         | Borough | n of Stocktor                     | ı  | Overlapp                               |                               |                               |  |                         |  |
|---|------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br><u>June 30,</u> | Basi | <u>c Rate (a)</u>       | Ob      | eneral<br>ligation<br>Service (b) | S  | al Direct<br>School<br>I <u>x Rate</u> | ough of<br>ockton             | <br>nterdon<br>Sounty         | Total Direct and<br>Overlapping<br><u>Tax Rate</u> |                         |  |
| 2017<br>2016<br>2015                    | \$   | 1.190<br>1.196<br>1.197 | \$      | 0.093<br>0.095<br>0.098           | \$ | 1.283<br>1.291<br>1.295                | \$<br>0.434<br>0.414<br>0.402 | \$<br>0.378<br>0.376<br>0.368 | \$   | 2.095<br>2.081<br>2.065 |  |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector (Rates are per \$100 of assessed value)

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.

(a) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable

(b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES UNAUDITED

|                                  |      | To         | wnship ( | of West Am                        | well |                                     | Overlapp |                                     |                       |  |       |  |
|----------------------------------|------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------|--|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Basi | c Rate (a) | Ob       | eneral<br>ligation<br>Service (b) | S    | al Direct<br>chool<br><u>x Rate</u> | ١        | vnship of<br>West<br>. <u>mwell</u> | <br>nterdon<br>Sounty | Total Direct and<br>Overlapping<br><u>Tax Rate</u> |       |  |
| 2017                             | \$   | 1.430      | \$       | 0.111                             | \$   | 1.541                               | \$       | 0.340                               | \$<br>0.359           | \$   | 2.240 |  |
| 2016                             |      | 1.444      |          | 0.114                             |      | 1.558                               |          | 0.329                               | 0.371                 |  | 2.258 |  |
| 2015                             |      | 1.469      |          | 0.121                             |      | 1.590                               |          | 0.320                               | 0.386                 |  | 2.296 |  |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector (Rates are per \$100 of assessed value)

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.

(a) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable

(b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

|   |                            | % of Total<br>District Net | Assessed Value |                            |                          |                                 |                         |                        |                     |                            |                          |                           |                       | 0.66%                         | 0.64%               | 0.58%                       | 0.54%                      | 0.41%               | 0.41%                  | 0.37%                    | 0.36%                     | 0.35%                    | 0.34%                   | 4.65%           |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|   | 2008                       | Rank                       | [Optional]     |                            |                          |                                 |                         |                        |                     |                            |                          |                           |                       | <b>*</b>                      | 0                   | ო                           | 4                          | 5                   | 9                      | 7                        | 8                         | ი                        | 10                      |                 |
| SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO<br>CITY OF LAMBERTVILLE<br>UNAUDITED<br>2017 | Taxable<br>Assessed        | Value                      |                |                            |                          |                                 |                         |                        |                     |                            |                          |                           | \$4,838,500.00        | 4,690,000.00                  | 4,264,100.00        | 3,982,500.00                | 3,048,600.00               | 3,040,400.00        | 2,736,600.00           | 2,616,700.00             | 2,546,800.00              | 2,513,000.00             | \$34,277,200.00         |                 |
|   | % of Total<br>District Net | Assessed Value             | 0.73%          | 0.69%                      | 0.64%                    | 0.46%                           | 0.41%                   | 0.37%                  | 0.36%               | 0.34%                      | 0.33%                    | 0.30%                     |                       |                               |                     |                             |                            |                     |                        |                          |                           |                          | 4.64%                   |                 |
| HUNTERDON F<br>IY TAX PAYER<br>CITY OF<br>UN  | 2017                       | Rank                       | [Optional]     | ~                          | 7                        | რ                               | S                       | 4                      | 9                   | 7                          | ω                        | თ                         | 10                    |                               |                     |                             |                            |                     |                        |                          |                           |                          |                         |                 |
| SOUTH HU<br>PRINCIPAL PROPERTY  |                            | Taxable<br>Assessed        | Value          | 5,585,100.00               | 5,211,700.00             | 4,883,700.00                    | 3,527,000.00            | 3,129,000.00           | 2,795,500.00        | 2,718,000.00               | 2,608,500.00             | 2,496,300.00              | 2,293,600.00          |                               |                     |                             |                            |                     |                        |                          |                           |                          |                         | \$35,248,400.00 |
|   |                            |                            | Taxpayer       | Swan Creek Holding Company | Woodrose Properties, LLC | Lambertville Hotel Property LLC | Hart Venture Group, LLC | BC Property Management | Individual Taxpayer | Route 12-1 Properties, LLC | Dimarco Investment Group | Allied Village Square LLC | Opera One Holding LLC | Econotech Development Company | Individual Taxpayer | Orleans at Lambertville LLC | Swan Creek Holding Company | Individual Taxpayer | BC Property Management | Woodrose Properties, LLC | Allied Village Square LLC | Dimarco Investment Group | Hart Venture Group, LLC | Total           |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

EXHIBIT "J-8" SHEET # 1

|      | % of Total | District Net | <u>Assessed Value</u> |                         |                            |                      |                           |                     |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           | 1.67%                     | 1.62%        | 1.26%                     | 0.99%                     | 0.98%                     | 0.81%                     | 0.76%                     | 0.75%                 | 0.72%                     | 0.71%              | 10.27%          |
|------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2008 |            | Rank         | [Optional]            |                         |                            |                      |                           |                     |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           | ~                         | 2            | ო                         | 4                         | 5                         | Q                         | 7                         | ω                     | თ                         | 10                 |                 |
|      | Taxable    | Assessed     | <u>Value</u>          |                         |                            |                      |                           |                     |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           | \$1,625,000.00            | 1,582,600.00 | 1,230,000.00              | 964,500.00                | 951,100.00                | 790,800.00                | 738,500.00                | 730,800.00            | 704,300.00                | 692,300.00         | \$10,009,900.00 |
|      | % of Total | District Net | <u>Assessed Value</u> | 2.30%                   | 2.35%                      | 1.44%                | 1.12%                     | 1.06%               | 1.00%                     | 0.99%                     | 0.86%                     | 0.84%                     | 0.82%                     |                           |              |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                       |                           |                    | 12.77%          |
| 2017 |            | Rank         | [Optional]            | ~                       | 2                          | ო                    | 4                         | £                   | 9                         | 7                         | ω                         | თ                         | 10                        |                           |              |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                       |                           |                    |                 |
|      | Taxable    | Assessed     | Value                 | \$2,109,600.00          | 2,154,400.00               | 1,322,700.00         | 1,032,200.00              | 977,300.00          | 914,600.00                | 905,800.00                | 792,900.00                | 773,800.00                | 749,000.00                |                           |              |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                       |                           |                    | \$11,732,300.00 |
|      |            |              | <u>Taxpayer</u>       | Millett Properties, LLC | Deamicis Hospitality Group | Finale Partners, LLC | Individual Property Owner | Nobalistick II, LLC | Individual Property Owner | Stockton Inn | Individual Property Owner | A & J Stockton Realty | Individual Property Owner | Bluebird Investors | Total           |

EXHIBIT "J-8" SHEET # 2

SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO BOROUGH OF STOCKTON UNAUDITED

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

|  |      | % of Total<br>District Net | <u>Assessed Value</u> |                                  |                                       |                        |                                  |                            |                        |                              |                    |                           |                           | 1.18%                     | 1.03%                            | 0.66%                     | 0.55%                     | 0.36%                     | 0.36%                     | 0.36%                        | 0.34%                     | 0.33%                          | 0.32%                          | 5.47%           |
|--|------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
|  | 2008 | Rank                       | [Optional]            |                                  |                                       |                        |                                  |                            |                        |                              |                    |                           |                           | -                         | 2                                | ы                         | 4                         | 5                         | 9                         | 7                            | ω                         | თ                              | 10                             |                 |
| STRICT<br>ND TEN YEARS AGO   |      | Taxable<br>Assessed        | <u>Value</u>          |                                  |                                       |                        |                                  |                            |                        |                              |                    |                           |                           | \$6,312,400.00            | 5,491,900.00                     | 3,546,000.00              | 2,931,500.00              | 1,910,700.00              | 1,908,100.00              | 1,904,300.00                 | 1,802,100.00              | 1,752,500.00                   | 1,695,800.00                   | \$29,255,300.00 |
| SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO<br>TOWNSHIP OF WEST AMWELL<br>UNAUDITED |      | % of Total<br>District Net | Assessed Value        | 1.40%                            | 0.94%                                 | 0.55%                  | 0.44%                            | 0.42%                      | 0.40%                  | 0.38%                        | 0.34%              | 0.33%                     | 0.31%                     |                           |                                  |                           |                           |                           |                           |                              |                           |                                |                                | 5.51%           |
| HUNTERDON R<br>TY TAX PAYER<br>TOWNSHIP (<br>UN  | 2017 | Rank                       | [Optional]            | ~                                | 2                                     | ო                      | 4                                | £                          | 9                      | 7                            | 8                  | თ                         | 10                        |                           |                                  |                           |                           |                           |                           |                              |                           |                                |                                |                 |
| SOUTH I<br>PRINCIPAL PROPER  |      | Taxable<br>Assessed        | <u>Value</u>          | \$7,100,000.00                   | 4,743,100.00                          | 2,774,300.00           | 2,250,000.00                     | 2,119,100.00               | 2,047,000.00           | 1,946,800.00                 | 1,708,210.00       | 1,646,100.00              | 1,569,300.00              |                           |                                  |                           |                           |                           |                           |                              |                           |                                |                                | \$27,903,910.00 |
|  |      |                            | Taxpayer              | Texas Eastern Transmission Corp. | OFN Properties, LLC c/o A Levine ESQ. | JMJ Farm Holdings, LLC | Texas Eastern Transmission Corp. | Barry Road Properties, LLC | Breen Real Estate, LLC | Affordable Self Storage Inc, | Bender Realty, LLC | Individual Property Owner | Individual Property Owner | Individual Property Owner | Texas Eastern Transmission Corp. | Individual Property Owner | Individual Property Owner | Individual Property Owner | Individual Property Owner | Affordable Self Storage Inc, | Individual Property Owner | Breen Color Concentrates, Inc. | Durling Realty LLC Quick Check | Total =         |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

EXHIBIT "J-8" <u>SHEET # 3</u>

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS CITY OF LAMBERTVILLE UNAUDITED

| Fiscal Year       | Taxes Levied                  | Coll | lected within the Fisca      |                       |                                    |  |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Ended<br>June 30, | for the<br><u>Fiscal Year</u> |      | Amount                       | Percentage<br>of Levy | Collections in<br>Subsequent Years |  |
| 2017              | \$<br>9,353,217.00            | \$   | 9,353,217.00                 | 100.00%               | -                                  |  |
| 2016<br>2015      | 8,902,418.00<br>8,868,570.00  |      | 8,902,418.00<br>8,868,570.00 | 100.00%<br>100.00%    | -                                  |  |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

(a) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, it is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS BOROUGH OF STOCKTON UNAUDITED

| Fiscal Year     | -  | Taxes Levied       | Col | lected within the Fisca |                |                  |  |
|-----------------|----|--------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| Ended           |    | for the            |     |                         | Percentage     | Collections in   |  |
| <u>June 30,</u> |    | <u>Fiscal Year</u> |     | Amount                  | <u>of Levy</u> | Subsequent Years |  |
| 2017            | \$ | 1,189,850.00       | \$  | 1,189,850.00            | 100.00%        | -                |  |
| 2016            |    | 1,206,785.00       |     | 1,206,785.00            | 100.00%        | -                |  |
| 2015            |    | 1,203,248.00       |     | 1,203,248.00            | 100.00%        | -                |  |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

(a) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, it is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS TOWNSHIP OF WEST AMWELL UNAUDITED

| Fiscal Year     | -  | Taxes Levied | Coll | ected within the Fisca |                |                  |
|-----------------|----|--------------|------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Ended for the   |    |              |      | Percentage             | Collections in |                  |
| <u>June 30,</u> |    | Fiscal Year  |      | <u>Amount</u>          | of Levy        | Subsequent Years |
| 2017            | \$ | 7,861,948,00 | \$   | 7.861.948.00           | 100.00%        | -                |
| 2016            |    | 7,954,162.00 | ,    | 7,954,162.00           | 100.00%        | -                |
| 2015            |    | 7,691,175.00 |      | 7,691,175.00           | 100.00%        | -                |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

(a) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, it is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

EXHIBIT "J-10"

## SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE UNAUDITED

|                             |                           | <u>Per Capita (a)</u> | \$1,809.39    | 1,984.41      | 2,107.33      |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                             | Percentage<br>of Personal | Income (a)            | *             | *             | 0.54%         |
|                             | Total                     | District              | 12,839,397.14 | 14,162,750.27 | 15,088,515.88 |
|                             |                           |                       | θ             |               |               |
| Business-Type<br>Activities | Capital                   | Leases                |               |               | 63,828.00     |
|                             | Bond<br>Anticipation      | Notes                 |               |               |               |
| Activities                  | Capital                   | Leases                | \$ 96,580.56  | 193,184.12    | 94,373.76     |
| Governmental Activities     | Certificates<br>of        | Participation         |               |               |               |
|                             | General<br>Obligation     | Bonds (b)             | 12,742,816.58 | 13,969,566.15 | 14,930,314.12 |
|                             | Fiscal Year<br>Ended      | June 30.              | 2017          | 2016          | 2015          |

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(a) See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

(b) Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) refunding

\* - Data Not Available

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING UNAUDITED

|                 | Genera              | I Bonded Debt Out | Percentage of       |                |                |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Fiscal Year     | <br>General         |                   | Net General         | Actual Taxable |                |
| Ended           | Obligation          |                   | Bonded Debt         | Value (a) of   |                |
| <u>June 30,</u> | Bonds               | Deductions        | Outstanding         | Property       | Per Capita (b) |
| 2017            | \$<br>12,742,816.58 |                   | \$<br>12,742,816.58 | 0.94%          | \$1,795.77     |
| 2016            | 13,969,566.15       |                   | 13,969,566.15       | 1.04%          | 1,957.34       |
| 2015            | 14,930,314.12       |                   | 14,930,314.12       | 1.15%          | 2,085.24       |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- (a) See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.
- (b) Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

\* - Data Not Available

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016 UNAUDITED

|  | Data                | Estimated                    | Estimated Share        |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental Unit                                    | Debt<br>Outstanding | Percentage<br>Applicable (a) | of Overlapping<br>Debt |
|  | odolonania          | <u>, pphoabic (a)</u>        | <u></u>                |
| Debt repaid with property taxes                      |                     |                              |                        |
| City of Lambertville                                 | \$12,815,805.34     | 100.00%                      | \$12,815,805.34        |
| Borough of Stockton                                  | 1,163,074.16        | 100.00%                      | 1,163,074.16           |
| Township of West Amwell                              | 4,420,088.69        | 100.00%                      | 4,420,088.69           |
| Other debt   |                     |                              |                        |
| Hunterdon County                                     | 75,793,751.73       | 6.37%                        | 4,826,422.70           |
|  |                     |                              |                        |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt                           |                     |                              | \$23,225,390.89        |
| South Hunterdon Regional School District Direct Debt |                     | -                            | 12,839,397.14          |
| Total direct and overlapping debt                    |                     | -                            | \$36,064,788.03        |

Source: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the County Treasurer's Office. Debt outstanding data provided by the Municipal Chief Financial Officer.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the district. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value. EXHIBIT "J-13"

## SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION UNAUDITED

# Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2017.

## Equalized Valuation Basis

| Year     |
|----------|
| Calendar |

| 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|------|------|------|
|      |      |      |

\$1,360,528,052.00 1,339,832,897.00 1,317,527,910.00

\$487,982,019.00 502,855,141.00 509,502,554.00

\$94,512,849.00 94,082,213.00 92,615,735.00

\$778,033,184.00 742,895,543.00 715,409,621.00

Total

Township of West Amwell

Borough of <u>Stockton</u>

City of Lambertville \$4,017,888,859.00 \$1,339,296,286.33

\$1,500,339,714.00

\$281,210,797.00

\$2,236,338,348.00

40,178,888.59 12,742,816.58

\$27,436,072.01

## Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property

## Debt Limit (3% (a) of average equalization value) Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit

## Legal Debt Margin

| ear<br>le 30,                                 | 370.82          | 14.12                                 | 56.70             | 37.80%  |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ending June 30,<br><u>2015</u> | \$39,499,870.82 | 14,930,314.12                         | \$24,569,556.70   | e   |
| Fiscal Year<br>Ending June 30,<br><u>2016</u> | \$39,719,037.92 | 13,969,566.15                         | \$25,749,471.77   | 35.17%  |
| Fiscal Year<br>Ending June 30,<br><u>2017</u> | \$40,178,888.59 | 12,742,816.58                         | \$27,436,072.01   | 31.72%  |
|   | Debt Limit      | Total Net Debt<br>Applicable To Limit | Legal Debt Margin | Total Net Debt<br>Applicable to the Limit<br>as a % of Debt Limit |

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

(a) Limit set by N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other district types.

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS UNAUDITED

|      |                |                     | Per Capita          | Unemployment Rate (d) |          |             |  |  |  |  |
|------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Year | Population (a) | Personal Income (b) | Personal Income (c) | Lambertville          | Stockton | West Amwell |  |  |  |  |
| 2017 | 7.096          | *                   | *                   | *                     | *        | *           |  |  |  |  |
| 2016 | 7,137          | *                   | *                   | 2.9%                  | 3.0%     | 3.7%        |  |  |  |  |
| 2015 | 7,160          | 578,234,440         | \$80,759            | 3.1%                  | 3.6%     | 3.9%        |  |  |  |  |
| 2014 | 7,173          | 559,092,312         | \$77,944            | 3.8%                  | 3.20%    | 5.00%       |  |  |  |  |
| 2013 | 7,190          | 534,634,020         | \$74,358            | 3.0%                  |          | 3.2%        |  |  |  |  |

Source:

(a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

(b) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.

- (c) Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- (d) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

\* - Data Not Available

EXHIBIT "J-15"

# SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

|      | Percentage of Total | Employment |  |
|------|---------------------|------------|--|
| 2008 | Rank                | (Optional) |  |
|      | # of                | Employees  |  |
|      | Percentage of Total | Employment |  |
| 2017 | Rank                | (Optional) |  |
|      | # of                | Employees  |  |
|      |                     | nployer    |  |

Ð

Source: Municipal Records

0.00%

0

0.00%

0

-----

(1) - Data not available

EXHIBIT "J-16"

## SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM UNAUDITED

| 2015             | 76 73<br>26.5 23.9<br>18.8 19.3   | 23.8<br>2.5<br>6<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>7.3<br>7.3<br>7<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | 180 172 |
|------------------|---|---|---------|
| 2016             |   |   |         |
| 2017             | 72.5<br>28<br>21.5  | 27.9<br>23.5<br>3.5<br>7.8<br>7.8<br>2<br>2   | 186     |
| Function/Program | Instruction:<br>Regular<br>Special education<br>Other special education | Support Services:<br>Student and instruction related services<br>General administrative services<br>School administrative services<br>Central services<br>Administration information technology<br>Plant operations and maintenance<br>Pupil transportation<br>Other support services | Total   |

Source: District Personnel Records

EXHIBIT "J-17"

## SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS UNAUDITED

| Student<br>Attendance<br>Percentage               | 93.67%<br>95.52%<br>95.49%                                      |
|---|---|
| % Change in<br>Average Daily<br><u>Enroliment</u> | 0.18%<br>-2.25%<br>N/A  |
|   | 880.54<br>896.22<br>916.59                                      |
| Average Daily<br>Enrollment (c)                   | 940.00<br>938.29<br>959.93                                      |
| Pupil/Teacher<br><u>Ratio</u>                     | 9.16<br>9.15<br>90  |
| Teaching<br><u>Staff (b)</u>                      | 102.6<br>102.5<br>97.9  |
| % Change  | 3.59%<br>10.75%<br>N/A  |
| Cost Per<br><u>Pupil</u>                          | \$ 22,773.38<br>21,983.36<br>19,850.22                          |
|   |   |
| Operating<br>Expenditures (a)                     | <pre>\$ 21,406,979.35<br/>20,626,765.74<br/>19,234,864.04</pre> |
| Enrollment  | 940<br>938<br>969   |
| Fiscal<br><u>Year</u>                             | 2017<br>2016<br>2015  |

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

(a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

(b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

(c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

EXHIBIT "J-18"

## SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION UNAUDITED

| 2015               | 32301<br>982<br>251  | 4,000<br>67<br>55   | 24,578<br>266<br>222   | 576                           | 480                         | 99,000<br>572<br>424   |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| <u>2016</u>        | 32301<br>982<br>250  | 4,000<br>67<br>48   | 24,578<br>266<br>211   | 576                           | 480                         | 99,000<br>572<br>441   |
| 2017               | 32301<br>982<br>246  | 4,000<br>67<br>23   | 24,578<br>266<br>219   | 576                           | 480                         | 99,000<br>572<br>452   |
| District Buildings | Elementary School(s):<br>City of Lambertville (1968)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment | Borough of Stockton<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment | Township of West Amwell (1953)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment | Trailer (2003)<br>Square Feet | Storage Shed<br>Square Feet | South Hunterdon Regional High School<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2017 Elementary = 3 High School = 1

Source: District records

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the School Enrollment as of 6/30/17.

<u>EXHIBIT "J-19"</u>

## SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE UNAUDITED

|   | South Hunterdon     |              | 315,514.64 | 298,916.00 | 198,248.00 | 812,678.64              |
|---|---------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|
|   | ഗ്                  |              | φ          |            |            | မ                       |
|   | Township of         |              | 89,578.01  | 60,874.00  | 28,768.00  | 179,220.01              |
| (0)   | - 5                 | >            | ω          |            |            | ŝ                       |
| ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS  | Borough of          | 2004001      | 44,265.80  | 20,760.00  | 18,793.00  | 83,818.80               |
| EMEN  | ш                   |              | ω          |            |            | ю                       |
| Ŧ   | City of             |              | 131,520.01 | 38,808.00  | 42,831.00  | 213,159.01              |
|   | _                   | -1           | Ś          |            |            | க                       |
| or school facilities  |                     |              | 580,878.46 | 419,358.00 | 288,640.00 | \$ 1,288,876.46         |
| ince fo   |                     |              | ω          |            |            | ф                       |
| Undistributed expenditures - Required maintenance for school facilities | School Ecclistics * | Project #(s) | 2017       | 2016       | 2015       | Total School Facilities |

\* - School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

### SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE 6/30/2017 UNAUDITED

| Commercial Package Policy - NJ Schools Insurance Group (NJSIG): | Coverage                    | Deductible     |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|
| PROPERTY SECTION:   |                             |                |
| Blanket Building and Contents (fund limit)                      | \$ 450,000,000              | \$ 5,000       |
| Accounts Receivable<br>Automobile Physical Damage               | 250,000<br>In Blanket Limit | 1,000<br>1,000 |
| Electronic Data Processing Equipment                            | 310,000                     | 1,000          |
|   | - ,                         | .,             |
| LIABILITY SECTION:  | 44,000,000                  |                |
| Comprehensive General Liability                                 | 11,000,000                  |                |
| Automobile Liability<br>Employee Benefit Liability              | 11,000,000<br>11,000,000    | 1,000          |
|   | 11,000,000                  | 1,000          |
| CRIME:  |                             |                |
| Blanket Employee Dishonesty                                     | 100,000                     | 500            |
| Forgery   | 50,000                      | 500            |
| Theft/Disappearance/Destruction:                                |                             |                |
| Inside  | 50,000                      | 500            |
| Outside   | 50,000                      | 500            |
| SCHOOL BOARD LEGAL LIABILITY - NJSIG                            | 11,000,000                  | 10,000         |
| Zurich Insurance Company (NJSIG):                               |                             |                |
| ENVIRONMENTAL IMPAIRMENT LIABILITY:                             |                             |                |
| Limit of Liability:<br>Incident                                 | 1,000,000                   | 10,000         |
| Fund Annual Aggregate   | 25,000,000                  | 10,000         |
|   | 20,000,000                  |                |
| WORKERS' COMPENSATION (NJSIG):                                  |                             |                |
| (a) Statutory Benefits  | Included                    |                |
| (a) Employer's Liability  | 5,000,000                   |                |
| Supplemental Coverage (optional)                                | Included                    |                |
| Selective Insurance Company                                     |                             |                |
| Public Employees' Faithful Performance Blanket Position Bond -  |                             |                |
| Board Administrator - K Sevilis                                 | \$200,000                   |                |
|   | · ··· ,                     |                |

Source: District Records

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

EXHIBIT "K-1"



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education South Hunterdon Regional School District County of Hunterdon Lambertville, New Jersey 08530

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of South Hunterdon Regional School District (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 20, 2017.

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the South Hunterdon Regional School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

### SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 962

September 20, 2017

EXHIBIT "K-2"



SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO MAJOR STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education South Hunterdon Regional School District County of Hunterdon Lambertville, New Jersey 08530

### Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited the South Hunterdon Regional School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the New Jersey *OMB* State Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the South Hunterdon Regional School District's major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. The District's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its state programs.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the South Hunterdon Regional School District's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*. Those standards and New Jersey *OMB 15-08* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the South Hunterdon Regional School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the South Hunterdon Regional School District's compliance.

### SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

### **Opinion on Each Major State Program**

In our opinion, the South Hunterdon Regional School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the South Hunterdon Regional School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered South Hunterdon Regional School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with New Jersey *OMB 15-08*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the South Hunterdon Regional School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of State of New Jersey *OMB 15-08*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

D PUBLIC ACCO

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNT ANT NO. 962

September 20, 2017

| SCHEDULE A  | 80, 2017<br>DUE TO<br>GRANTOR                        | ø   | м<br>м   |  |               |   |   |  | ¢,   |
|---|--|---|--|--|---------------|---|---|--|--|
|   | BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2017<br>UNEARNED<br>REVENUE      | 9   | <i>a</i>   |  |               |   | 1,835.59  |  | 1,835.59<br>\$ 1,835.59  |
|   | BA<br>(ACCOUNTS<br>RECEIVABLE)                       | ø   | S<br>(6.824.00)<br>(6.824.00)  | (86,540.37)  | (86,540.37)   | (93,364.37)   |   | (503.76)<br>(4.311.16)   | (4,814.92)<br>\$ (98.179.29)   |
|   | REPAYMENT<br>OF PRIOR<br>YEARS'<br>BALANCES          | σ   | <i>w</i>   | (929.90)   | (929.90)      | (929 90)  |   |  | (929.90)<br>\$   |
|   | ADJUSTMENTS  |   |  | 1,938.84   | 1,938.84      | 2,441,40<br>4,380.24                                    |   |  | 4.380.24   |
|   | BUDGETARY<br>EXPENDITURES                            | \$ (15,961.15)  | s (212,979.00) s<br>(6.824.00)<br>(219,603.00)   | (194.475.37)<br>(13,670,00)  | (208,145.37)  | (427,948.37)  | (18 019.49)<br>(2.301 55)   | (8,047.67)<br>(87, <u>819.74)</u>  | (116,188.45)<br>(560,097.97) \$  |
| LI SO   | CASH   | 15,961.15   | \$ 212.979.00 \$   | 107,935.00<br>50,264.00<br>13,670.00   | 171,869.00    | 384,848.00  | 19,855.08   | 1,603.76<br>7,543.91<br>13,869.78<br>83.508.58   | 126,381.11<br>527,190.26 \$  |
| LE SCHOOL DISTRIC<br>OF FEDERAL AWAR<br>NED JUNE 30, 2017   | CARRYOVER<br>(WALKOVER)<br><u>AMOUNT</u>             | o<br>u<br>u   | σ<br>  |  |               |   |   |  | ¢ ¢  |
| SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>SCHEDULE OF EXTENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 | BALANCE<br>JUNE 30 2016                              | Ф   | ся<br>(1)  | (52,202,84)<br>929,90  | (51,272.94)   | (53,714.34)<br>(53,714.34)                              | 2.301.55  | (1.603.76)<br>(13.869.78)  | (13.171.99)<br>S (66.886.33) S   |
| SOUT<br>SCHED   | AWARD GRANT<br>AMOUNT <u>PERIOD</u>                  | 15,961.15 7/1/16-6/30/17  | 5 212,979,00 711/16-6/30/17<br>6,824,00 711/16-6/30/17   | 186,529,00 7/1/16-6/30/17<br>225,378 00 7/1/16-6/30/16<br>71,907.00 7/1/14-6/30/15<br>13,670.00 7/1/14-6/30/17 |               | 2,528.00 7/1/15-6/30/16                                 | 19,855.08 7/1/16-6/30/17<br>21,835.60 7/1/15-6/30/16  | 10.037.73 71115-6130116<br>8.047.67 71116-6130117<br>8.200.73 711116-6130116<br>89.200.73 711116-6130116<br>87.819.74 711116-6130117       |  |
|   | GRANT OR<br>STATE PROJECT AM<br><u>NUMBER</u> AM     | 66-1200-100-BED 15  | FT-1376-17 \$ 212<br>PS-1376-17 6  | NCLB-1376-17 196<br>NCLB-1376-16 225<br>NCLB-1376-15 71<br>NCLB-1376-15 71                                     |               | PERK-4890-16 2  | NIA<br>NIA 21   | 10<br>NA 10<br>NA 8<br>NA 89<br>NA 87  |  |
|   | FEDERAL<br>FAIN<br>NUMBER                            | NA  | H027A1501D0<br>H173A150114   | S010A160030<br>S010A150030<br>S010A150030<br>S367A160029   |               | 84.048 V048A150030                                      | 171NJ304N1099<br>16161NJ304N1099  | 16161NJ304N1099<br>171NJ304N1099<br>16161NJ304N1099<br>171NJ304N1099   |  |
|   | FEDERAL<br>CFDA<br><u>NUMBER</u>                     | 97 036  | 84.027<br>84.173   | 84 010<br>84 010<br>84.010<br>84.010   |               | 84.048  | 10.555  | 10.553<br>10.553<br>10.555<br>10.555   |  |
|   | FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH<br>GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH | General Funds<br>Department of Homeland Security<br>Public Assistance for Presidentially Declared<br>Disasters - Passed Through the New Jersey Office<br>of Emergency Management<br>Severe Winter Stom and Snow Storm 1/22/15 | Special Revenue Funds<br>U S Department of Education<br>Passed-trinougn State Department of Education<br>I D E A Part B Special Education Cluster<br>I D E A Part B Special<br>I D E A Part B Special<br>Total I D E A Part B Special<br>Education Cluster | D NCLB.<br>Title IA<br>Title IA<br>Title IA<br>Title II, Part A  | Total N.C.L.B | Perkins Secondary<br>Total U.S. Department of Education | Enterprise Funds<br>U.S. Department of Agriculture<br>Passed-through State Department of Education:<br>Child Nutrition Cluster:<br>Non-Cash Assistance (Commodrites):<br>National School Lunch Program<br>National School Lunch Program | Cash Assistance.<br>School Breakfast Program<br>School Breakfast Program<br>National School Lunch Program<br>National School Lunch Program | Total U.S. Department of Agriculture<br>Total Federal Financial Assistance |

EXHIBIT "K-3" SCHEDULE A

See accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance.

| SCHEDULEB   | MO<br>CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL<br>EXPENDITURES                                     |   | \$ (497,369.00)<br>(777.094.001)           | (74,623.00)               | (1.254,890.00)<br>(1.057.00)               | (9,880.00)          | (00.088,9)  | (1,934,660.00)          | (262.308.00)   | (90: 274 00)                              |                                     | (5,742.00)<br>(841.051.00)   | (30,474.00)                               | (726.178.00)<br>(7511.00)   | (m) 10'7/                                     | (634,590.75)                                  | (4,527,788.75)     |   |  |                                |  |                   | (234.00)  | (62.052)               | (5.000.00)<br>(9.444.62)                           | (14,928.91) | (23,751.31)                        | (351,413.00)                                     | (2.584.56)   | (2,584.56) | (4,920,466.53)   | (841,051,00)<br>(30,474,00)<br>(726,178,00)   | (2,511.00)<br>\$ (3,320,252,53)  |  |
|---|---|---|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------|---|-------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|------------------------|--|-------------|------------------------------------|--|--|------------|--|---|--|--|
|   | MEMO<br>BUDGETARY<br>RECEIVABLE   |   | \$ (45,581-13)<br>(7 064 06)               | (6,838.79)                | (115,003.73)<br>(96.87)                    | (905.45)            | (905.45)<br>(905.45)                                    | (177,300.92)            | (24,039,08)  |   |                                     |  |   |   |   |   | (201,340.00)       |   |  |                                |  |                   |   |                        |  |             |                                    |  |  |            | (201,340.00)   |   | \$ (201.340.00)  |  |
|   | 017<br>DUE TO<br><u>GRANTOR</u>   |   | \$   |                           |  |                     |   | 1                       |  |   |                                     |  |   |   |   |   | -                  |   |  |                                |  |                   |   |                        |  |             |                                    |  |  |            |  |   | 9  |  |
|   | BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2017<br>UNEARNED<br>REVENUE                               |   | \$   |                           |  |                     |   |                         |  |   |                                     |  |   |   |   |   |                    |   |  |                                |  |                   |   |                        | 555.38   | 555.38      |                                    |  |  |            | 555.38   |   | \$ 555.38  |  |
|   | BA<br>(ACCOUNTS<br><u>RECEIVABLE</u> )  |   | \$   |                           |  |                     |   |                         |  | (90.274.00)                               |                                     | (5,742.00)   |   |   |   | (31,669,75)                                   | (127,685.75)       |   |  |                                |  |                   |   |                        |  |             | (30,628,91)                        |  | (125.29)   | (125.29)   | (158,439.95)   |   | \$ (158,439.95)  |  |
|   | ADJUSTMENTS/<br>REPAYMENT OF<br>PRIOR YEAR<br>BALANCES                        |   | 5  |                           |  |                     |   |                         |  |   |                                     |  |   |   |   |   |                    |   |  | (342.00)                       | (743.00)   |                   | (1,726.00)  |                        |  | (5,319.00)  |                                    |  |  |            | (5,319,00)   |   | (5,319.00)   |  |
| <u>TRICT</u><br>ASSISTANCE<br>017   | BUDGETARY<br>EXPENDITURES   |   | \$ (497,369.00)<br>777 081 001             | (74,623,00)               | (1,254,890,00)<br>(1 057 00)               | (00.088.6)          | (90.088.0)<br>(9.880.00)                                | (1,934,660.00)          | (262,308.00)   | (90.274.00)                               |                                     | (5.742.00)<br>(841.051.00)   | (30,474.00)                               | (726,178.00)<br>r2 511.001  |   | (634.590.75)                                  | (4.527,788.75)     |   |  |                                |  |                   | (234,00)  | (250.29)               | (5.000.00)<br>(9.444.62)                           | (14,926.91) | (23.751.31)                        | (351,413.00)                                     | (2.584.56)   | (2,584.56) | (4,920,466.53)   | (841,051.00)<br>(30,474.00)<br>(726,178.00)   | (2.511.00)<br>\$ (3.320.252.53) \$   |  |
| SOUTH HUNTERDON REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITIVES OF STATE FINANDEL ASSISTANCE<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30 2017 | CASH<br>RECEIVED  |   | \$ 451,787.87<br>70.01695                  | 67,784.21                 | 1,139,686.27<br>960.13                     | 8,974,55            | 8,974.55<br>8,974.55                                    | 1,757,359.08            | 238,268.92   | 41,994,00                                 | 10,298.00                           | 841.051.00   | 30,474.00                                 | 726,178,00  | 2,897.12                                      | 602,921,00                                    | 4,253,952.12       |   |  |                                |  |                   |   |                        | 10,000.00  | 10,000.00   | 219,875,52                         | 351,413.00                                       | 412.87<br>2,459.27   | 2,872.14   | 4,838,112,78   | 841,051.00<br>30,474.00<br>726,178.00   | 3,237,898.78   |  |
| IUTH HUNTERDON RE<br>E OF EXPENDITURES<br>FOR THE FISCAL YE   | UNE 30, 2016<br>DUE TO<br>GRANTOR   |   |  |                           |  |                     |   |                         |  |   |                                     |  |   |   |   |   |                    |   |  | 342.00                         | 743.00   |                   | 1,726.00  |                        |  | 5,319.00    |                                    |  |  |            | 5,319,00   |   | 5,319.00 \$  |  |
| <u>sc</u>   | BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2015<br>UNEARNED<br>REVENUE DUE TO<br>(ACCTS REC.) GRANTO |   | 5  |                           |  |                     |   |                         |  | (41,334,00)                               | (10,298.00)                         |  |   |   | (2,897.12)                                    |   | (55,189.12)        |   |  |                                |  |                   | 234.00  | 250.29                 | 5,000.00   | 5,484.29    | (226.753.12)                       |  | (412.87)   | (412.87)   | (276,870.82)   |   | \$ (276,870.82) \$   |  |
|   | GRANT<br>PERIOD   |   | 71/16-6/30/17<br>7/1/16-6/30/17            |                           | 7/1/16-6/30/17<br>7/1/16-6/30/17           |                     | 7/1/16-6/30/17  |                         | 71/05/91/1/2   | 7/1/16-6/30/17                            | 7/1/15-6/30/16                      | 7/1/16-6/30/17   | 7/1/16-6/30/17                            | 7/1/16-6/30/17<br>7/1/16-6/30/17  |   | 7/1/15-6/30/17                                |                    |   |  |                                | 7/1/15-6/30/16                                   |                   | 7/1/15-6/30/16<br>4/1/14-6/30/14                        |                        | 4/1/16-6/30/16<br>4/1/17-6/30/17                   |             | 7/1/14-6/30/17                     | 7/1/16-6/30/17                                   | 711/15-6/30/16<br>711/16-6/30/17   |            |  | 71/1/16-6/30/17<br>71/16-6/30/17<br>71/17   | 7/1/16-6/30/17   |  |
|   | AWARD<br>AMOUNT   |   | \$ 497,369.00<br>77.081.00                 | 74,623,00                 | 1,254,890.00<br>1.057.00                   | 00.088.6            | 9,880.00  |                         | 262,308.00   | 90,274,00                                 | 10,298.00                           | 841,051,00   | 30,474,00                                 | 726,178.00  | 617.440.87                                    | 634,590,75                                    |                    |   |  | 342.00                         | 743.00   |                   | 1,726.00<br>5,000.00                                    | 10,000.00              | 5,000.00<br>10,000.00                              |             | 510,194.00                         | 351,413.00                                       | 2,726.55   |            |  | 841,051,00<br>30,474,00<br>726,178,00   | 2,511,00   |  |
|   | GRANT OR STATE<br><u>PROJECT NUMBER</u>                                       |   | 17-495-034-5120-089<br>17-495-034-5120-084 | 17-495-034-5120-085       | 17-495-034-5120-068<br>17-495-034-5120-096 | 17-495-034-5120-098 | 17-495-034-5120-101<br>17-495-034-5120-097              |                         | 17-495-034-5120-014                                      | 17-495-034-5120-044                       | NIA                                 | N/A<br>17-495-034-5094-002   | 17-495-034-5094-004                       | 17-195-034-5094-001   | 16-495-034-5094-003                           | 17-495-034-5094-003                           |                    |   |  | 16-100-034-5120-066            | 16-100-034-5120-066                              |                   | 16-100-034-5120-067<br>14-100-010-3330-019              | 15-100-010-3330-019    | 16-100-010-3330-019<br>17-100-010-3330-019         |             | 2530-050-13-1001                   | 17-495-034-5120-075                              | 16-100-010-3350-023<br>17-100-010-3350-023                                   |            |  | 17-495-024-5094-002<br>17-495-034-5094-004<br>17-195-034-5094-004   |  |  |
|   | STATE GRANFORPROGRAM TITLE  | State Department of Education<br>General Funds<br>State Aid Funds | Special Education Aid<br>Security Aid      | Additional Adjustment Aid | scroot Unoice<br>Under Adequacy Aid        | PARCC Readiness     | Protessional Learning Community Aud<br>Per Pupil Growth | Total State Aid Cluster | Transportation Aid<br>Externationals Extension Costs Aid | Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid | Nonpublic Remote Transportation Aid | Nonpublic Remote Transportation Ald<br>On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution | On-Behaif TPAF Non-contributory insurance | On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical<br>On-Behalf TPAF Long Term Disability insurance | Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | Total General Fund | Special Revenue Fund:<br>N 1 Momentatic Act | N.J. Nonpuole Ad.<br>Handicapped Services: | Examination and Classification | contextwe operation<br>Supplementary Instruction | Auxitary Services | Erglish as a Second Language<br>Agricuttural CASE Grant | Agricultural CASE Gram | Agricultural CASE Grant<br>Agricultural CASE Grant |             | Capital Project Fund.<br>EDA Grant | Dett Service Fund:<br>Debt Service Aid - Type II | Enterprise Fund:<br>State School Lunch Program<br>State School Lunch Program |            | Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit | General Fund<br>On-Behalt TPAF Fension Contribution<br>On-Behalt TPAF Foncontribution Insurance<br>On-Behalt TPAF Post-Retinement Modical | Cn-Bertail TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance<br>Tidal State Financial Assistance |  |

See accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance.

EXHEDULE B

### South Hunterdon Regional School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2017

### NOTE 1: <u>GENERAL</u>

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance include federal and state activity of the Board of Education, South Hunterdon Regional School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from the federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financials assistance.

### NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exceptions of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 of the District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Uniform Guidance, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10 percent *de minimis* indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

### NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedule (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate financeregulated legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

### South Hunterdon Regional School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2017

### NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$570.00 for the general fund and (\$18,268.85) for the special revenue fund. See the notes to the required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

|  | Federal                   | State                       | Total                        |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| General Fund<br>Special Revenue Fund       | \$15,961.15<br>426,978.37 | \$4,528,358.75<br>13,569.06 | \$4,544,319.90<br>440,547.43 |
| Capital Projects Fund<br>Debt Service Fund | 420,070.07                | 23,751.31<br>351,413.00     | 23,751.31<br>351,413.00      |
| Food Service Fund                          | 116,188.45                | 2,584.56                    | 118,773.01                   |
| Total Awards &<br>Financial Assistance     | \$559,127.97              | \$4,919,676.68              | \$5,478,804.65               |

### NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

### NOTE 5: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported in the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF pension contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2017. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2017.

### EXHIBIT "K-6"

### South Hunterdon Regional School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

### Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

### **Financial Statements**

| (1)          | Туре   | Type of Auditor's Report Issued: Unmodified   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (2)          | Internal Control Over Financial Reporting:   |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | (a)  | (a) Material weakness identified? No  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | (b)  | (b) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? No |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (3)          | Nonc   | compliance material to basic financial statements noted?                                      | No |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>Secti</u> | <u>Federal Program(s)</u> – Not Applicable<br><u>Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results</u><br><u>State Program(s)</u> |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1)          | Interr   | nal Control Over Major State Programs:  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | (a)  | Material weakness identified?   | No |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | (b)  | Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?        | No |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (2)          | Type of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major state<br>program(s)? Unmodified                                  |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (0)          |  |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(3) Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with NJ OMB Circular 15-08? No

### South Hunterdon Regional School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

### Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

### State Program(s)

(4) Identification of Major State Program(s):

|                           | Grant            |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Program                   | Number           |
|                           |                  |
| Equalization Aid          | 495-034-5120-078 |
| Special Education         |                  |
| Categorical Aid           | 495-034-5120-089 |
| Security Aid              | 495-034-5120-084 |
| Additional Adjustment Aid | 495-034-5120-085 |
| School Choice Aid         | 495-034-5120-068 |
| Under Adequacy Aid        | 495-034-5120-096 |
| PARCC Readiness           | 495-034-5120-098 |
| Per Pupil Growth          | 495-034-5120-097 |
| Professional Learning     |                  |
| Community Aid             | 495-034-5120-101 |

- (5) Program Threshold Determination: Type A State Program Threshold > \$750,000.00 Type B State Program Threshold <= \$750,000.00</li>
- (6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under OMB Circular 15-08? Yes

### Section II – Financial Statement Audit – Reported Findings Under Government Auditing Standards

### Internal Control Findings

None Reported

### **Compliance Findings**

None Reported

### Section III - Findings and Questioned Costs Relative to Major Federal and State Programs

Federal Programs – Not Applicable

State Programs – Not Applicable

### EXHIBIT "K-7"

### South Hunterdon Regional School District

### Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings

Not Applicable